Law of indigenous peoples

Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general
For law of ancient peoples or societies (Ancient Orient), see KL700-KL2215
For the law of indigenous peoples in particular regions (continents, sub-continents, etc.), see the region

Bibliography

1 General bibliography
2.I53 Indigenous Law Portal
2.N38 NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
   Official gazettes and other media for official information
      For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
6.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
8 International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)
10-12 Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name
10 International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs
11 International Land and Forest Tenure Facility see KI143
11 World Council of Indigenous Peoples
   Inter-regional indigenous organizations
      Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
15 General. Collective
18.I58 International Indian Treaty Council
18.I58 Indigenous Peoples’ Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development (ELATIA) see KI237.5
18.T43 Tebtebba (Organization)
   WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers) see KI237.2
Indigenous laws and treaties
24 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
   Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
28 Collections. Compilations. Selections
30 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
   Under each:
      .A2 Unannotated texts
      .A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries
         Including related works, drafts, etc.
30 1989 Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27)
33 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)
   Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)
   For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
   For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
38  Court decisions (Collective)
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
40  Judicial statistics (Collective)
    Including criminal statistics
45  Directories
50  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases
    For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
Legal research. Legal bibliography
55  General
57  A-Z
    Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
    For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
60  Legal education
65  The legal profession
67  A-Z
    Indigenous law societies, A-Z
    For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
69  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census
72  Congresses. Conferences
    Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)
74  General works
76  Center for World Indigenous Studies
77  Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa
80  General (Comparative)
    History
84  General works
86  Linguistics. Legal semantics
87  Legal anthropology
89  Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
    For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in
    KIA-KIX
90  Studies on sources
    Including history of sources and methodology
    Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
94  General works
    Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
    Sources of indigenous law
    Custom. Traditions
76  Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems
98  International indigeneity. Indigenism
99  Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
    Including dual ethnicity
99.3  Cultural justice
(102)  Sovereignty. Self-determination
    see KI274.S45
(103)  Colonization and decolonization
    see KI274.S45
(108)  Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
    see KI274.S46
120  Particular branches and subjects of the law
    Natural persons. Capacity and disability
130  Domestic relations. Family law
    Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
140  General works
143  International Land and Forest Tenure Facility
Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
  Particular branches and subjects of the law
    Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources -- Continued
145  Water and fishing rights
152  Inheritance and succession
160  Associations. Corporations
      Including unincorporated and incorporated associations
Economic law
170  General works
175  Agriculture. Horticulture
180  Mining
180  Trade and commerce
192  Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
      Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
200  Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
Public health and health measures
220  General works
222  Disposal of the dead
224  Drinking water standards
226.A-Z  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
228  Sanitation. Waste disposal
Environmental law
232  General works
      e.g., Environmental justice atlas
Global warming. Climate change
236  General works
237  International Indigenous Peoples’ Forum on Climate Change
237.2  WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers)
237.5  Indigenous Peoples’ Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development
239  Environmental pollution
240  Wilderness preservation
245  Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
      Including mental health (spiritual health)
Police and public safety
250  General works
254  Hazardous articles and processes
260  Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Constitutional law
270  General works
274.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z
274.S45  Self-determination. Sovereignty
      Including decolonization
      For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
274.S46  Self-determinsd and sustainable development
      For food sovereignty, see KI282.F66
      Sovereignty see KI274.S45
276  Indigenous territory
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
280  General works
282.F66  Food sovereignty. Food security
Constitutional law -- Continued

Nationality and citizenship
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government
Public property
Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

General works
Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land
Including land claims

Public finance. Taxation. Customs
Courts and procedure
General works
Court organization and procedure
Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
Civil procedure
Criminal law and procedure
General works
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Particular crimes
Crimes against the person
Crimes against personal liberty
Crimes against property
Crimes against public administration and justice
Crimes against public safety
General works
Crimes against the environment
Criminal procedure
Administration of juvenile justice

Particular regions
Class here comparative works on the law of indigenous peoples in different regions of the world
General (Comparative)
Circumpolar region
Including the eight Arctic states: Finland, Denmark (Greenland and Faroe Islands), Iceland, Norway, Russia, and Sweden
For Canada and the U.S. (Arctic and sub-arctic North America), see KIA20.2+

Bibliography
General
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Directories, A-Z
International intergovernmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
Arctic Council
Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
Inuit Circumpolar Council
Northern Forum
International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Under each:
Unannotated texts
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
Particular regions
  Circumpolar region -- Continued
  Sub-regions
      For Arctic and sub-Arctic regions of North America, see KIA20.2+
      Lapland. Sápmi
          Including northern parts of Finland, northern parts of Norway, Sweden, and Murmansk oblast
          (Russia)

  531-560     General (Table KIA-KIX3)
  565.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z
          Civil and political rights see KI565.H85
          Climate change see KI565.E68
  565.E68     Environmental law. Climate change
  565.H85     Human rights. Civil and political rights
  565.L36     Land laws. Water rights
  565.R44     Reindeer husbandry
          Water rights see KI565.L36

Africa see KQ2010+
Australia see KU350+
India see KNS350+
New Zealand see KUQ350+
North America see KIA+; KIA
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas

Class here the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere

For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F
Indigenous law: North America

Bibliography

1

General

1.15.A-Z
Special bibliographies. By name, A-Z

1.15.A39
Abya Yala Archive. Archivo Abya Yala

1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53

1.2.M47
Métis Nation Self-Determination Gateway
NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38

(2)

Periodicals

see the appropriate sub-region

2.2.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

2.3.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z

2.3.C65
Comisión Continental Abya Yala
For its inter-regional conferences (cumbres), see the region

2.3.I53
Indian Law Resource Center
(2.3.I58)
International Indian Treaty Council
see KI18.I58

Inter-regional indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

2.5
General. Collective

2.6.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

2.6.P37
Parlamento Indígena de América

2.7.A-Z
Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

2.7.C66
Consejo Americano de Pueblos Indígenas

Indigenous laws and treaties

3

Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

3.2
Collections. Compilations. Selections

3.3 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:

.A2
Unannotated texts

.A3-Z
Annotated editions. Commentaries
Including related works, drafts, etc.

(3.3 2009)
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
See KI522 2009

3.3 2016
American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)

3.4
General (Comparative)

3.5
Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy

4

General works

4.2.A-Z
Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z

4.2.C87
Custom. Traditions. Indigenous knowledge (Sources of law)
Decolonization see KIA4.5.S68
Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96

4.2.H96
Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
e.g., Native-American

4.2.I63
Indigeneity. Indigenism
Indigenous knowledge see KIA4.2.C87

4.2.I64
Indigenous law and public policy
Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)

4.2.S45
Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples

4.5.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58

4.5.E58
Environmental law. Environmental justice
4.5.S45
Self-government. Autonomy
4.5.S68
Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
4.5.W65
Women's rights. Access to justice rights
Cf. E75+ Indians of North America

Bibliography

5
General
6.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories
Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53

7
Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL

8
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL

9.A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z

10.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
10.A54
Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras
American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53

11.A-Z
International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21

13.A-Z
Including research associations

15
General works
History

16
General works
16.5
Linguistics. Legal semantics

17
Legal anthropology

18
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL
Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)

18.2
Colonialism and territorial evolution
Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy

19
General works
19.2.A-Z
Concepts and principles of the law, A-Z
Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63

20.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66

20.C66
Constitutions. Constitutionalism
20.E58
Environment and environmental justice
Indigenous law: North America
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

20.I57  Interracial marriage, Ban on
        Self-determination see KIA20.S67

20.S67  Sovereignty. Self-determination
        Including de-colonization

20.W65  Women's rights
20.2-8900.2 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as
the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis,
and other indigenous groups
For law of indigenous peoples in the circumpolar region, including, e.g., Greenland Finland, Norway,
Russia, etc., see KI511+

Bibliography

20.2 General
20.3 A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
Periodicals see KIA7
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or
jurisdiction in KIA
Including native news archives and press pages

21 A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
(21.A73) Arctic Council
See KI513.A73
(21.C64) Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
See KI513.C64
(21.I63) Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
See KI513.I63

21.2 A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
(21.2.I58) Inuit Circumpolar Council
see KI515.I58
Northern Forum see KI515.N67

21.4 A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
21.4. A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council
Arctic Council see KI513.A73
Regional indigenous organizations
Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and
interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

22. A-Z By name, A-Z
22.A.44 Aleut International Association
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58

22.2 A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or
territory in KIA
Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44

22.2.G85 Gwich’in Council International
Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska

23 Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

24 Legal education. Study and teaching
General

24.2 A-Z Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z

25 The legal profession. Lawyers
Including community legal services and legal aid

26 General works


27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census


29 General works
History
For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA18.2
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

History -- Continued

30 General works
32 Legal anthropology
33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
34 Natural persons
   Including capacity and legal disability
   For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc. see KIA55

Domestic relations. Family law

35 General works
36 Marriage. Husband and wife
   Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
   Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
37 General works
38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
38.A36 Adoption
38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child
38.P38 Paternity

Property

39 General works
40 Real property. Indigenous land law
   General works
   Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
   General works
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
   General works
42 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
   Including water and access to water rights
44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
   Mining rights see KIA60+
45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
   For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112
46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
47 Personal property
   Including tangible and intangible property
   For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75

48 Inheritance and succession
   Including testate (wills) and intestate succession

Contracts. Commercial contracts

49 General works
50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land
50.B36 Banking
   Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
   Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers
50.I57 Insurance
50.P83 Public contracts

Torts. Extracontractual liability

52 General works
53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
   Death see KIA53.P47
53.N44 Negligence
53.P47 Personal injuries. Death
53.P75 Privacy, Violation of
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Torts. Extracontractual liability.

54  Strict liability

55  Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
    Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

56  Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

57  General works

Agriculture. Forestry

58  General works

58.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
    Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56

58.2.T56  Timber laws. Game laws
        Including hunting and trapping laws
        For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
        Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56

59  Fishing industry
    Including conservation of fish stock
    For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43

Mining. Quarrying

60  General works

62.A-Z  Particular resources, A-Z
    Gas see KIA62.O38
    Oil and gas
        Including leases

63.A-Z  Manufacturing industries, A-Z

64.A-Z  Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z

68  Public utilities. Power supplies
    Including resources development and alternative sources of power

Transportation and communication

70  General works

73  Communication

75  Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
    Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources

Social legislation

77  General works

78  Labor law

79.A-Z  Social insurance. Social security

80  General works

82.A-Z  Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance

83  General works

84.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Public health

85  General works

86  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

87  Drinking water standards

88  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Public health

88.2.A-Z Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued
89 A-Z Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
89.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
   Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
89.S85 Suicide prevention
90 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law

Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
92 General works
93 Global warming. Climatic changes
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
93.2 Environmental justice
93.3 Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
94 Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
95 Medical legislation
   Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
   For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
   see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
98 Police and public safety
   Including control of individuals and social activities
   For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
100 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   Including public collections
   For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional law

102 General works
Sources. Constitutions
   see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
102.5.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.5.S67 Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
103 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
   For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
   For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
   For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
108 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
   Including self-governance and organs of local government
Public property
   Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
110 General works
112 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
   Including land claims legislation
114 Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
   For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

Courts and procedure
   Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and
   personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction

116 General works
117 Judicial departments and courts
   Including court structure and rules of procedure
   For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
   Civil procedure
120 General works
122 Jurisdiction. Venue
   Particular procedures
   see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Criminal law and procedure

125 General works
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
126 General works
128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
   Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
130.E58 Environmental crimes
130.F36 Family violence
   Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
130.H66 Homicide. Murder
   Murder see KIA130.H66
130.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure

132 General works
134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
135 Trial
   For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
137 Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
   Including restorative juvenile justice system

140 General works
142 Trial
145 Execution of sentence

201-1999 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
   Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
   including marine and ice areas
201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections

Regional aboriginal organizations
   Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and
   interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
   For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
   For community councils, see the jurisdiction

206 General (Collective)
206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations
206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust
206.2.I58 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
   Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Regional aboriginal organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

206.2.N65
North Slave Métis Alliance
206.2.N86
Nunavut Association of Municipalities
206.2.N97
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation

Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z
Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

207.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations
207.D64
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
207.F67
Fort Providence Métis Council
207.G94
Gwich'in Tribal Council
207.K37
Kaska Tribal Council
207.S34
Sahtu Dene Council
207.T47
Teslin Tlingit Council
207.T48
Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO

History

231
General works
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

Natural persons

For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234
General works

235.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

235.C37
Capacity and disability

235.C58
Civil status

Domestic relations. Family law

237
General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
Including marriage impediments

238
General works
Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38

240
Special topics, A-Z

242.A-Z
Alimony

242.M37
Marital property

Consanguinity and affinity

244
General works

245
Parent and child

246.A-Z
Child support

247
Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

248
General works
Real property. Land law
Including waters and ice areas

249
General works
Land tenure. Aboriginal title

250
General works

252.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

252.O96
Ownership and possession
Possession see KIA252.O96
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure -- Continued
253.A-Z
Particular properties and rights, A-Z
Tenancy. Leaseholds
254
General works
Oil and gas leases see KIA297+
255
Trust land. Restraints on alienation
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
256
General works
257
Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
  Including water and access to water rights
258
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws
259
Rights to use and profits of another's land
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
260
General works
262
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
  Including burial grounds
Transfer of rights in land
263
General works
264
Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system
265
Personal property
Inheritance and succession
266
General works
267.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
267.H45
Heirs
  Including descendants and ascendants
267.I58
Intestate succession
267.T47
Testamentary succession. Wills
  Wills see KIA267.T47
Contracts
268
General works
269
Public contracts
270.A-Z
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
270.C37
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
272
General works
273.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
  Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47
273.P47
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
274
Strict liability
Associations
  Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
275
General works
276
Unincorporated associations
277
Incorporated associations. Corporations
280
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
282
General works
283
Agriculture. Forestry
General works
284
Land management and use
  Including cultural knowledge
285
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
287
Timber laws. Game laws
   For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258
Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stock
   For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
290
General works
292.A-Z
Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
Minning. Quarrying
294
General works
296
Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   Oil and gas
      Including leases
297
General works
298.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
300
General works
302
Textile industry
   Consumer products. Light industries
303
General works
304.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
   Leather
304.L43
Trade and commerce
   Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305
General works
307
Service trades
Public utilities. Power supplies
   Including jurisdiction
309
General works
310
Energy policy. Resources development
   Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z
Particular sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
313
General works
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314
General works
315.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
315.T73
   Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74
   Traffic violations
316
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z
Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318
Postal service
   Communication. Mass media
319
General works
320.A-Z
   Particular media, A-Z
322
The professions
Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
   Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323
General works
323.5
Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation
   Including human remains and associated grave objects
   For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada -- Continued

Social legislation

324  General works
    Labor law

325  General works

326  Prohibition of discrimination in employment
    Including bullying in the workplace

327  Wages. Equal pay for equal work
    Social insurance. Social security

328  General works

329  Health insurance

Social services. Public welfare

330  General works

332.A-Z  Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85

Public health

333  General works

334  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

335  Drinking water standards
    Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

336  General works

337.A-Z  Individual diseases, A-Z

337.D53  Diabetes

337.3.A-Z  Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

337.3.A53  Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
    Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
    Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts

337.3.F66  Food security. Access to adequate nutrition

337.3.H43  Healing centers for addicts

337.3.H85  Human reproduction
    Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

337.3.S85  Suicide prevention

338  Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
    For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39

Environmental law

340  General works
    Environmental pollution

342  General works

343  Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
    Including contaminants particular to the North

344  Air pollution

345.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

345.E58  Environmental dispossession

346  Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
    Including natural monuments

Medical legislation

353  General works

354  Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
    Health professionals
    Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability

355  General works

355.5.A-Z  Special types, A-Z

355.5.T73  Traditional healers
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Medical legislation -- Continued
Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)

356
General works
357.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
357.T73
Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
   Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts

359
General works
360
Alcoholism
362
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
363
Compulsive gambling
364
Eugenics
365
Sterilization
366
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
367
Food laws. Drug laws, Liquor laws
   For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
Police and public safety

368
General works
369
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
   Hazardous articles and processes
370
General works
372.A-Z
   Particular products and processes, A-Z
372.H39
   Hazardous wastes
372.P64
   Poisons and toxic substances
Control of individuals

373
General works
374.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
374.R44
   Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
   Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
Control of social activities

375
General works
376.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   Including aboriginal knowledge systems
   For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+

377
General works
377.2
Aboriginal language
   For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
Education

378
General works
379
Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
380
Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law

382
General works
383
Sources (Collective)
   Including constitutions and other sources
   For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
384.A-Z
   Constitutional principles, A-Z
384.S45
   Self-government
384.S47
   Separation of powers
   Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

385
General works
### Indigenous Law: Arctic and Sub-Arctic Regions

#### KIA

**Constitutional Law**

- **Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued**
  - **Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)**
    - Including legislative power

- **Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region**
  - For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
  - **Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights**
    - **General works**
    - **Equality before the law**
    - **Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights**
      - Including cultural knowledge
    - **Special topics, A-Z**
      - **Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391**
      - **Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391**

- **Cultural identity**
  - Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

- **Sex discrimination**
  - Including sex discrimination against women

- **Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)**

- **Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership**

#### Administration and Administrative Process. Aboriginal Government

- **General works**

- **Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government**

- **Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system**
  - Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.

  - **Judiciary see KIA418+**

#### Election Law

- **Emblem. Seal. Flag**

- **Public property**
  - Including waters and ice mass

- **Conservation and management of natural resources**
  - Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

- **Roads and highways**

- **Development and conservation of water resources**
  - For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257

#### Land Policy. Public Restraint on Aboriginal Lands

- **General works**

- **Restraints on trust lands see KIA255**

- **Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements**
  - Including marine claims

- **Bibliography**

- **Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions**

- **General works**

- **Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57**

- **Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58**

- **Inuvialuit Settlement Region**

- **Western Arctic claims settlement**

- **General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)**

- **Treaties and other agreements. Declarations**

- **Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature**

- **Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)**

- **Inuvialuit Regional Corporation**

- **Nunavut Territory**
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
Nunavut Territory -- Continued

406
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

406.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

406.A33 1993
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)

406.A33 2008
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol( 2008 September 5)

406.3
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated

406.4
General works

406.5
Kitikmeot Inuit Association

406.6
Kivalliq Inuit Association

406.7
Qikiqtani Inuit Association

406.8
Nunavut Trust

Nunatsiavut

407
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

407.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.A33 2005
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

407.2
Nunavik (Québec)

407.2.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.2.A33 2006
Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975

407.4
Makivik Corporation

Yukon

408
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.A33 1993
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)

Northwest Territories

408.3
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.3.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)

408.3.A33 1993
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)

408.3.A33 2003
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

409
General works

409.2.A-Z
Particular communities, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Public property
Land held in common by aboriginal groups
Particular communities, A-Z -- Continued

Reserve communities

Public finance

General works
Taxation

General works
Particular taxes, A-Z
Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Income tax
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

Customs. Tariff
Including customs administration
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

General works
Courts and procedure

Special topics, A-Z
Courts and procedure

General works
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
Theories of justice. Concept of law
Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

General works
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Court jurisdiction
Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition

Court organization and procedure
Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

General works
Rules of procedure
Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
Including traditional/customary courts

Appellate courts
Drug courts
Juvenile courts see KIA462+
Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
Trial courts
Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts

Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
Civil procedure

General works
Jurisdiction. Venue
Particular procedures, A-Z
Matrimonial actions
Judicial decisions. Judgments
Appellate procedure
Criminal law and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

433
General works
Theories of justice see KIA420+
Administration of criminal justice see KIA419

Individual crimes

434
General works
Child abuse, Child sexual abuse
Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

435
Abuse of older people

442
Sex crimes, Rape

443
Crimes against personal liberty

444
General works
Kidnapping, Abduction

445
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

446
Bribery and corruption

447
Perjury

448
Crimes against public safety

449
General works

450
Crimes against the environment

451
Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+

Criminal procedure

452
General works

453
Procedural principles

454
Due process of law

455
Criminal jurisdiction
Including aboriginal and other offenders

456
Trial, Evidence
Including custom/tradition based process

457
General works

458
Traditional sentencing circles, Circle peacemaking

459
Judgment, Sentencing
For circle peacemaking see KIA456

462
Remedies, Appellate procedure

463
Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts, Administration of juvenile justice

464
General works

465
Restorative juvenile justice systems

466
Judgment, Sentencing

467
Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

468
General works

469
For regional councils see KIA207.A+

501-520
Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

561-580
Behdzi Ahda' First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620
Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

701-720
Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>761-780</td>
<td>Deh Gâh Got’ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781-786</td>
<td>Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>787-789</td>
<td>Deninu K’ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-920</td>
<td>Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1040</td>
<td>First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1060</td>
<td>Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161-1180</td>
<td>Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Gwichya Gwich’in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gwich’in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301-1320</td>
<td>Ka’a’gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>K’atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381-1400</td>
<td>Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441-1460</td>
<td>Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1481-1500</td>
<td>Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-1520</td>
<td>Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521-1540</td>
<td>Lutsel K’e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541-1560</td>
<td>Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581-1600</td>
<td>Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641-1660</td>
<td>Sambaa K’e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Sambaa K’e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Ta’an Kwäch’áan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tetlit Gwich’in Council DGO see KIA207.T48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>T’ondëk Hwéch’in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841-1860</td>
<td>Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861-1880</td>
<td>Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1940</td>
<td>Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1960</td>
<td>White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1980</td>
<td>Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.A73</td>
<td>Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.A78</td>
<td>Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.B35</td>
<td>Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.C35</td>
<td>Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.C36</td>
<td>Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.G56</td>
<td>Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
Nunavut, A-Z -- Continued

1985.G74  Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35  Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45  Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I73  Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45  Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84  Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85  Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36  Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66  Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36  Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47  Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36  Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35  Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43  Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.A55  Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.I68  Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38  Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33  Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85  Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U58  Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.H66  Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35  Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34  Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67  Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54  Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A58  Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86  Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68  Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78  Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36  Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37  Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38  Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88  Kuujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K89  Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87  Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83  Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35  Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37  Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54  Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
2001-8580.2  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030  General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional native organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006  General (Collective)
2006.2.A43  Alaska Federation of Natives
Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

General

Regional native organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43

2006.2.A45

Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

2006.2.T36

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

2007.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

2007.C46

Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes

2007.C68

Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments

2007.I68

Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)

2026.A-Z

Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

2026.F57

First Alaskans Institute

Previously AFN Foundation

2031

History

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

By period

For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19

2032

To 1936

2033

1936 (Alaska reorganization)

For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934

2035

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

Natural persons

2040

General works

2042

Capacity and disability

2043

Civil status

Including name

2045.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Domestic relations. Family law

2050

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

Including marriage impediments

2052

General works

2055

Dissolution of marriage. Divorce

For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38

2057.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2057.A45

Alimony

2057.M37

Marital property

Consanguinity and affinity

2060

General works

2063

Parent and child

2065.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2065.C48

Child support

2067

Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

2070

General works

Real property. Land law

2072

General works

Land tenure

2074

General works

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

2078

General works

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

2080

General works

2082.A-Z

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued

Alaska Native restricted land

Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages

Including native allotments and restricted town site lots

For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906

For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926

For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Riparian rights. Fishing rights

Including access to water and water rights

General works

Quantity available

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

General works

Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land

Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

Burial grounds

Transfer of rights in land

Personal property

Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

General works

Testate succession. Wills

Intestate succession. Heirs

Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

General works

Public contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

Banking

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Negotiable instruments

Sale of goods

Torts. Extracontractual liability

General works

Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

Strict liability

Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

Associations

Including juristic persons in general

General works

Unincorporated associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations

Insolvency and bankruptcy
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

2150
General works
Agriculture. Forestry

2152
General works
Land management and use

2153
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

2154
Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156

2156
Timber laws. Game laws

Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+

2158
General works
2160.A-Z
Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162
General works

2164
Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas

Including leases

2166
General works
2168.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

2172
General works
2174.A-Z
By industry, A-Z

Trade and commerce

Including domestic and cross-border trade

2176
General works
2178
Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies

Including jurisdiction

2190
General works
2194
Energy policy. Resources development

2196.A-Z
Particular sources of power, A-Z

2196.G37
Gas. Natural gas

2196.G46
Geothermal resources

2196.S65
Solar energy

2196.W38
Water. Hydroelectric power

2196.W56
Wind power

Transportation and communication

General works

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2204
General works
2208.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2208.T73
Traffic regulations and enforcement

2208.T74
Traffic violations

2210
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Including harbors and other structures

2212.A-Z
Other modes of transportation, A-Z

2216
Postal service

Communication. Mass media

2220
General works
2224.A-Z
Particular media, A-Z

2228
The professions
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright

2230 General works
2234 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2234.W43 Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236 Patents and trade marks

Social legislation

2240 General works
2244 Labor law
2246 Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace

Social insurance. Social security

2250 General works
2254 Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976

2256.A-Z Other, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

2260 General works
2262.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
2262.C48 Children

For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

2270 Human reproduction

Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health

2280 General works
2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284 Drinking water standards

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285 General works
2286.D53 Diabetes
2287.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)

Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

2287.I57 Inter-generational trauma treatment
2287.S85 Suicide prevention
2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law

Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300 General works
2304 Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442

Environmental pollution

2306 General works
2308 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution

Including contaminants particular to the North

Air pollution

2310.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna

Including natural monuments

For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Medical legislation

Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Medical legislation -- Continued
2315 Health facilities and services. Health organizations
2318 Health professionals
2319 Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2322 General works
2324 Alcoholism
2326 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328 Compulsive gambling
2332 Eugenics
2334 Sterilization
2338 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
2340 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Police and public safety
2350 General works
Hazardous articles and processes
Including hazardous waste disposal
2354 General works
2356.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
Control of individuals
2360 General works
2362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2362.E57 Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
Including rolls
For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236
2370 General works
2372 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38
Education
Including vocational education
2374 General works
2376 Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
Native collections
2378 Museums. Galleries
2378 Libraries and archives
Constitutional law
2390 General works
Sources
2392 General (Collective)
Including constitutions
For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
2393 Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
2395.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
2395.L44 Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
2395.S45 Legitimacy
2395.S45 Self-determination
Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
2395.S47 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2395.S68 Sovereignty. Self-governance
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Constitutional law
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
      General works
2396
2397
   Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
      Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
2398
   Native territory
      Cf. KIA2440+ Public property
   Individual and state
2400
      General works
2402
      Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
      General works
2404
      Equality before the law
      General works
2406.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
      Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
      Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
2406.C85
      Cultural respect
      Including logos, mascots, etc.
      Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
2406.G46
      Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
      Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
2406.N38
      Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
      Including acculturation and forced assimilation
      Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
      Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46
2406.S49
      Sex discrimination
      Including discrimination against women
   Freedom
2408
      General works
2410.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
2410.E38
      Education and learning, Freedom of
2410.E96
      Expression, Freedom of
      Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
2410.N38
      Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
   Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
2412
      General works
2414
      Blood quantum doctrine
      Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
2416.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
2416.D83
      Dual citizenship
   Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
2420
      General works
2422
      Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
      Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
2424
      General works
2426
      Chief executives, Councils, etc.
2430
      The legislature. Legislative process
      Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
      Judiciary see KIA2476
2434
      Election law
2436
      Native emblem. Flag. Seal
      Public property
      Including jurisdiction
2440
      General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Public property -- Continued

2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   Including regional management programs

2444 Roads and highways. Bridges

2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
   Land policy. Public restraints on native land

2447 General works

2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
   For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
   Cf. KIA112

Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
   For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971

2448 Bibliography


2449 General works

2449.2 Ahtna

2449.3 Aleut Region
   General works

2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)
   Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45

Arctic Slope

2450 General works
   Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68

2451 Bering Straits

2452 Bristol Bay

2453 Calista

2453.2 Chugach

2454 Cook Inlet

2454.2 Doyon
   Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36

2455 Koniag

2455.2 NANA

2456 Sealaska

2456.2 13th region (1976-2003)

2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z

2458 Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations

Public finance

2460 General works
   Taxation

2462 General works

2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2464.I53 Income tax

2464.P76 Property tax
   Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93

Customs. Tariff
   Including customs administration

2465 General works

2468 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
   General works

2470 Courts and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2472
General
2473.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2473.A43
Alaska Native Justice Center
2474
General works
2476
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
  Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2478
General works
2480
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Court jurisdiction
  Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined
in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

2482
General works
2484
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
  Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization
  Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based
  methods of dispute resolution
  For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

2486
General works
2488
Rules of procedure
2490.A-Z
Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
  Including traditional/customary courts
2490.A67
Appellate courts
2490.F36
Drug courts see KIA2490.H43
2490.H43
Family courts
2490.H43
Healing to wellness courts
  Including drug courts
2490.I58
Intertribal courts
2490.S87
Supreme courts
2490.T48
Therapeutic courts
2490.T73
Traditional councils
2490.T75
Trial courts
  Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496
Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498
Court records

Civil procedure
2500
General works
2502
Jurisdiction. Venue
  Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction

2504
Evidence. Witnesses
2506.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
2506.A36
Adoption
2506.C48
Child welfare
  Including custody, support, and protection
2506.M38
Matrimonial actions
2506.P38
Paternity
2508
Judicial decisions. Judgments
2510
Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2516
General works

Theories of justice see KIA2478+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2518</td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure Including custom/tradition based process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520</td>
<td>Criminal liability Individual crimes Crimes against the person 2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2524</td>
<td>Homicide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2526</td>
<td>Assault and battery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2528</td>
<td>Family violence Including husband and wife abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2530</td>
<td>Child abuse, Child sexual abuse Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2532</td>
<td>Abuse of older people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2534</td>
<td>Sex crimes, Rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2536</td>
<td>Crimes against personal liberty General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2538</td>
<td>Kidnapping, Abduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2540</td>
<td>Crimes against property General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542</td>
<td>Fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2544</td>
<td>Theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2546</td>
<td>Threats, Extortion, Blackmail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2550</td>
<td>Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2552</td>
<td>Bribery and corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2554</td>
<td>Perjury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2560</td>
<td>Crimes against public safety General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2562</td>
<td>Crimes affecting traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2564</td>
<td>Crimes against the environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2570</td>
<td>Crimes against public property, public finance and currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2580</td>
<td>Criminal procedure General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2582</td>
<td>Criminal jurisdiction Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2584</td>
<td>Procedural principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2586</td>
<td>Trial General works Evidence. Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2588</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2590</td>
<td>Expert evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2594</td>
<td>Judgment. Sentencing General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2598</td>
<td>Sentencing circles, Circle peacemaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>Remedies. Appellate procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2610</td>
<td>Execution of sentence. Enforcement General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612</td>
<td>Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2614</td>
<td>Imprisonment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2616</td>
<td>Compensation to victims of crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2620</td>
<td>Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2622</td>
<td>Restorative juvenile justice systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2624</td>
<td>Trial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

2626 Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued
2628 Judgment. Sentencing
2630 Appellate procedure
2630 Execution of sentence

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

3041-3060 Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

3061-3080 Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140 Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160 Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200 Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

3221-3240 Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3241-3260 Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280 Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300 Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320 Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340 Andreasfi, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380 Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

3401-3420 Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3421-3440 Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

3481-3500 Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

3501-3520 Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540 Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560 Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3561-3580 Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600 Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620 Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640 Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660 Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680 Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700 Cheeniga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

3701-3720 Chefornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740 Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760 Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

3781-3800 Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820 Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840 Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860 Chinigook Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880 Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

3881-3900 Chistochina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920 Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940 Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960 Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980 Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000 Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020 Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Previously Craig Community Association
4021-4040 Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060 Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Previously Native Village of Dillingham
4061-4080 Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4081-4200 Diomede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

        Also known as Native Village of Inalik
4121-4140 Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160 Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180 Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4181-4200 Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220 Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240 Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260 Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280 Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300 Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320 Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340 Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

        Also known as Bettles Field Village
4341-4360 Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380 False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4380-4400 Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420 Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440 Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

        Also known as Louden Village
4441-4460 Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4461-4480 Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500 Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520 Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

        Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
4521-4540 Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560 Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580 Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600 Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680 Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700 Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720 Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740 Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4741-4760 Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780 Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800 Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4821-4840 Iqurmiut Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

        Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
4841-4860 Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880 Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900 Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

4901-4920  Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940  Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960  Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980  Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000  Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040  Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060  Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080  Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100  Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120  Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140  King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160  King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180  Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200  Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220  Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
5221-5240  Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Copper Center
5241-5260  Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280  Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300  Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320  Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340  Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360  Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380  Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5381-5400  Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440  Kwethluik, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460  Kwигilingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480  Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak
5501-5520  Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540  Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+
5581-5600  Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Louden Village see KIA4421+
5621-5640  Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5641-5660  Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680  Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700  Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge
5701-5720  Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740  McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5761-5780  Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880  Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900  Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920  Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+
5921-5940  Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960  Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980  Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000  Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020  Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

6021-6040  Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060  Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080  New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100  New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120  Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140  Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160  Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180  Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200  Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220  Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240  Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260  Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280  Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300  Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320  Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340  Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360  Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380  Nunakaiyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
            Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400  Nunaptutchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440  Ohgamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460  Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480  Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500  Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540  Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560  Paimut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580  Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600  Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640  Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680  Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700  Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720  Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740  Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760  Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780  Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800  Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840  Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860  Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880  Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900  Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Ohgensenakale
6921-6940  Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980  Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000  Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020  Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040  Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080  Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100  Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

- Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
  - Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+
  - Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
    - Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
  - Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+
  - Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)
    - Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
  - Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Tangirmnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
    - Also known as Woody Island
  - Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Tettin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+
  - Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Umnak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
    - Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+
  - Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
  Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
    Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+
  Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians
Bibliography
1
2.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2.A26
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
2.M48
Métis Nation gateway
Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
3
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the
group in KIC-KID
4.A-Z
Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the
appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
4.F47
First nations gazette
5
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-
region or province in KIC-KID
National aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
6
Bibliography
7
General (Collective)
Individual. By name
For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the
province or sub-region in KIC-KID
8
Assembly of First Nations
9
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
Previously Native Council of Canada
10
Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
National councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of
distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-
region in KIC-KID
12
General (Collective)
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
Native Council of Canada see KIB9
15
Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Aboriginal laws and treaties
16
Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements
Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and
related treaties
18
Indexes and tables
20
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders,
and related treaties
For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or
jurisdiction in KIC-KID
20.2 <date>
Individual treaties. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
20.2 1725
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Indigenous laws and treaties

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Treaties and other agreements

Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued

20.2 1749
1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)

20.2 1752
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)

20.2 1760
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)

20.2 1873
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)

20.2 1874
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)

20.2 1875
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)

20.2 1876
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)

20.2 1877
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)

20.2 1899
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)

20.2 1905
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)

20.2 1906
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)

20.2 1921
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)

21
General works


22
Indexes. Digests

23
Collections. Compilations. Selections

For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30
Indexes. Digests

32
Canadian native law reporter

Form books

see the subject

Judicial statistics

40
General (Collective)

42
Criminal statistics

45.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50
General works

52.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials. Cases

For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54
General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z
Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

65
General works

67.A-Z
Research guides and programs, A-Z

Legal education

70
General works

72.A-Z
Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38
Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

83
Community legal services. Legal aid

93.A-Z
Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z

93.I53
Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)

100
Notarial services

102
Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
  Including census

104
Congressess. Conferences

106.A-Z
  For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38

106.S39
Scow Institute

110
General (Comparative)
  History

115
Bibliography

118
Linguistics. Semantics

122
Legal anthropology

124
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
  For studies of a particular group see the group

Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
  For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

129
Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
  Including history of sources and methodology
  Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16

Treaties and other agreements
  For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
  For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
  Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20

Individual treaties
  See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

132
Biography of indigenous lawyers

135.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
  By period

140
Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
  Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763

160
Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)

182
Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
  Principles and concepts of law

190
Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192
Aboriginal law and public policy

195
Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law

200
Law reform

<215>
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
  For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
  For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE

Natural persons
  For juristic persons see KIB954+

240
General works

250
Civil status
  For Indian status see KIB1825
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Natural persons -- Continued
Capacity and disability
260 General works
265 Minors. Children
270 Unborn children
275 Women
280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census see KIB102
Domestic relations. Family law
300 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
303 General works
305 Marriage impediments
307 Multiple marriage
310 Intertribal marriage
314 Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
Including real property
320 General works
325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330 Dowry
340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345 General works
355 Alimony
360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
370 General works
Parent and child
380 General works
385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389 Adoption. Customary adoption
392 Paternity
Parental rights and duties
400 General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
Including enforcement and other measures
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410 General works
422 Child abuse
For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
450 Guardianship and ward
455 Curatorship
Property
465 General works
Real property. Aboriginal land law
470 Bibliography
480 General works
Land tenure
490 General works
Estates and interests. Ownership
495 General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Property
Real property. Aboriginal land law
Land tenure
   Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued
      496 Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
      497 Fee simple settlement land
      500 Extent of rights above and below ground
         Including fee simple title in mines and minerals
      502 Co-ownership. Collective ownership
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
   515 General works
   517 Tenancy in common
Trust land. Indian reserved lands
   520 General works
   522 Restraints on alienation
      Including sale, leasing, etc.
         Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including
dispossession and denial of access
Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights
   530 General works
   535 Boundaries. Fences
   537 Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
      Including trespass by non-aboriginals
Riparian rights
   540 General works
   550 Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
      For allocation schemes see KIB1011
   560 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
      For game laws see KIB1007
Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation
   575 General works
   580 Ancestral land
   590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   595 Rights to use and profit of another's land
      Including easements and covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
   610 General works
   617 Dispossession
   620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   622 Description of land. Surveying
   624 Land registry
Personal property
   640 General works
   655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+
Trusts and trustees
   685 General works
   687 Particular kinds of trusts
Inheritance and succession
   700 General works
Testate succession. Wills
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Inheritance and succession
Testate succession. Wills -- Continued

712
   General works
720
   Legacies
730
   Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735
   Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
   The estate. Distribution of property
765
   General works
768.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
768.T73
   Traditional property

Contracts

770
   General works
785
   Formation of contract. Parties to contract
   Void and voidable contracts
800
   General works
825
   Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
840
   Discharge of contract
843
   Breach of contract. Remedies
845
   Public contracts. Government contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847
   General works
850
   Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
   Sale of goods. Barter
852
   General works
855.A-Z
   Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
855.P76
   Produce
857.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Negotiable instruments

860
   General works
864
   Bills of exchange
870
   Checks
875.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Banking

880
   General works
884.A-Z
   Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
886.A-Z
   Particular transactions, A-Z
890
   Bank credit. Bank loans
893.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions

900
   General works
903
   Conditional sale. Installment sale
905
   Liens
906
   Pledge
908
   Investment banking
912
   Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
   Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
916
   General works. Liability
918
   Carriage by land. Freight
920
   Carriage by air
922
   Carriage by water
   For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+

Insurance
   Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.

924
   General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Contracts
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Insurance -- Continued
  Particular branches
    Personal insurance
      General works
925
926.A-Z
  Particular types, A-Z
926.H43
    Health. Life
    Life see KIB926.H43
Property insurance
5
  General works
927
928.A-Z
  Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.F57
    Fire
    Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
50
  General works
930
932.A-Z
  Particular risks, A-Z
932.A98
    Automobile
935
    Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
5
  General works
936
937.A-Z
  Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
937.P47
    Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
938.A-Z
  Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
938.L53
    Libel and slander
939.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
939.T74
      Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
Negligence
5
  General works
940
943
Malpractice
5
944.A-Z
  Accidents, A-Z
945
  General works
946.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
946.E58
    Environmental damage
946.P76
    Products liability
947.A-Z
  Parties to action in torts, A-Z
    Including corporations (private and public)
948
  Liability for torts of others
    Including employer
949.A-Z
    Government torts, A-Z
950
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Associations and corporations
  Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951
  General works
952
  Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z
  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
954
  Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
955.A-Z
  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
    Endowments see KIB955.F68
955.F68
  Foundations. Endowments
  Business corporations. Companies
956
  General works
958
Indigenous law: Canada: General
  Associations
    Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juridic persons
      Business corporations. Companies -- Continued
  959
    Shares and shareholder's rights
  961.A-Z
    Particular types of corporations, A-Z
  962
    Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
  964
    Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
      Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
    Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
      Including occupational law
  970
    General works
  975
    Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
    Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
  984
    General works
  985
    Licensing
  988
    Standards. Norms. Quality control
      Including weights and measures and containers
  992
    Labeling
  994
    Advertising
  Agriculture. Forestry
  1000
    General works
    Traditional/customary land management and use
      Including First Nations land codes
  1001
    General works
    Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
  1002.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1002.C85
    Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
  1006
    Livestock industry and trade
  1007
    Timber laws. Game laws
      For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560
    Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
      Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
      For fishing rights see KIB550
  1009
    General works
  1011
    Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
      Including allocation schemes
  1014.A-Z
    Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
  Mining. Quarrying
  1015
    General works
  1017
    Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
  1020.A-Z
    Nonferrous metals, A-Z
  1021
    General works
  1022
    First Nations oil and gas management
      For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE
  1023
    Oil and gas leases
  1024
    Particular oil fields
  1025.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1028.A-Z
    Other resources, A-Z
  Manufacturing industries
  1030
    General works
    Textile industries
  1033
    General works
  1034.A-Z
    Textile products, A-Z
  1036.A-Z
    Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z -- Continued

1036.J49
Jewelry
1036.L43
Leather industry
Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63

Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
(grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives

1038
General works
1039.A-Z
Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63
Tobacco
1040.A-Z
Meat industry products, A-Z
1042.A-Z
Fishery products, A-Z
1045.A-Z
Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
1046.A-Z
Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1048
Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
Trade
Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
(grading), and quality inspection

1050
General works
1053
Cross-border trade
1055
Retail trade
Including particular products
1058
Second hand trade
Service trades
1060
General works
1062
Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066
Hotels. Motels. Resorts
Utilities
Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction

1070
General works
1075
Energy policy. Resources development
Particular sources of power
1078
Electricity
1079
Gas. Natural gas
1080
Geothermal resources
1083
Solar energy
1085
Water. Hydroelectric power
1088
Wind power
Transportation and communication

1090
General works
Road traffic
1092
General works
Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094
General works
1098
Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
1106
General works
1108
Right of way
Pipelines
1114
General works
1118
Right of way
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Transportation and communication -- Continued
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Including coastal and inland water transport
1120
General works
1125.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Communication. Mass media
1130
General works
1135
Postal service
1150
Press law
1160
Telecommunication
The professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1170
General works
Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
Legal professions
1175
Judges
1178
Lawyers. Advocates
1180
Peacemakers
Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
1200
General works
1206
Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
Expression of folk life and folklore
Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208
General works
Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74
Crest design
1209.O75
Origin of traditional design
1211
Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218
Author and publisher
Patents and trademarks
Including procedure
1224
General works
1226
Invention
1230
Unfair competition
Social legislation
1235
General works
Labor law
1240
General works
1243
Labor contract and employment
1250
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Including bullying in the workplace
1260
Wages. Equal pay
1272
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275
Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
Social insurance. Social security
1290
General works
1292
Health insurance
1300
Workers’ compensation
1310
Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315
Unemployment insurance
Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
1325
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance -- Continued
1350
  People with disabilities
1355
  Child and family services
1370
  Older people
    Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

1372.A-Z
  Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V47
  Veterans
1374.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction

  For reproductive technology see KIB1530
1380
  General works
1382
  Birth control. Family planning
    For sterilization see KIB1531
1384
  Abortion
1386.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Public health

1400
  General works
1403.A-Z
  Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
1410
  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
1413
  General works
1417
  AIDS
1419
  Tuberculosis

Other diseases

1425
  Diabetes
1427
  Obesity

1430
  Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
    For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
1436
  Suicide prevention

Sanitation and measures

1444
  Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
1450
  Drinking water standards

Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology

  Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge

Bibliography

1460
  General
1464.A-Z
  Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
    Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
1470
  General works

Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+

Environmental pollution

  Including pollution prevention
1483
  General works
1485
  Air pollution
1490
  Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
    Including pollutants and sewage control
1500
  Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
1504
  Recycling

Wilderness preservation

  Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
1505
  General works
1506
  Plant protection
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
Wilderness preservation -- Continued
Wildlife conservation and management
1511
General works
1512
Game. Fish and waterfowl
Traditional medicine. Medical laws
Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
1514
General works
Health facilities and services
Including services to individuals and communities
1516
General works
1518
Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
Including healing centers for addiction
The health professions
1519
General works
1521
Traditional healers
Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
1523
General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
1524
Alcoholism
1525
Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
1526
Compulsive gambling
1527 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Biomedical engineering
1528
General works
1529
Genetic engineering
1530
Human reproductive technology
For human reproduction see KIB1380+
1531
Eugenics. Sterilization
1532
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1533
Animal protection
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
1536
General works
1538 A-Z
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
Tobacco
1539
General works
1540
Sacred origin of tobacco
1542
Commercial tobacco
1543
Alcoholic beverages
Police and public safety. Law enforcement
1550
General works
1554
Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
1558
General works
1560
Poisons and toxic substances
Hazardous waste disposal
Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
1564
General works
1565 A-Z
Particular articles and substances, A-Z
1565 R33
Radioactive substances
1566
Accident control
1568
Fire prevention and control
Control of individuals
1572
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Police and public safety. Law enforcement
Control of individuals -- Continued
1574
Indian registration system. The Indian register
Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band
lists and names, etc.
For civil registry see KIB102
Control of social activities
1582
General works
1584
Gaming operations. Games of chance
For casinos see KIB1062
1585.A-Z
Sports, A-Z
1590.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
1600
General works
1607
Indigenous languages. Linguistics
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education
(Jurisdiction and authority over education)
Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
1610
General works
1611
Residential schools. Boarding schools
For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
1612
Reform of aboriginal education
Including aboriginal languages and cultures
1613
Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and
authority over education)
1614
Aboriginal pedagogy
1615
Administration. School government and finance
Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
1620
Students
Teachers
Including certification
1624
General works
1625.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1629
Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
1630
General works
1633
Special education. Education of children with special needs
1637.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1637.O52
On-reserve education
Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1638
Vocational education
1644
Higher and continued education
1646
Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
1660.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1660.A26
Aboriginal student organizations
1662
Adult education
1664
Physical education
Science and the arts
1670
General works
1673.A-Z
Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Science and the arts -- Continued
1676.A-Z
   Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
      The arts
1677
   General works
1679
   Aboriginal arts and crafts
   Performing arts
1680
   General works
1684
   Music. Musicians
1690
   Theater and motion pictures
Aboriginal public collections
1692
   General works
   Museum and galleries
      For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
1693
   General works
1694.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Libraries
   Including library services to aboriginal people
1695
   General works
1696.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1697
   Archives
Historic buildings and monuments
1700
   General works
   Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702
   General works
1704
   Burial mounds
Constitutional law
1744
   Sources (Collective)
      Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
      For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
1749
   Conferences. Congresses
1760
   General works
1780
   Constitutional history
Constitutional principles
1800
   General works
1810
   Indian treaty-making
1815
   Treaty traditions. Wampun
Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
1820
   General works
1825
   Indian status under the Indian Act
      For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
1830
   Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
      Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
1832
   General works
1835
   Self-government agreements
      For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
1840
   Aboriginal and treaty rights
      For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
Sources and relationships of the law
1842
   Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1850
   Custom and tradition and statutory law
1853
   Potlatch system
      Including oral traditions
1860
   Aboriginal law and federal law
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law -- Continued

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

1870
General works

1875
Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws

1880
Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals

Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE

1890
General works

Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+

Individual and state

1900
General works

Human rights. Civil and political rights

1910
Bibliography

1915
General works

Equality before the law

1918
General works

Heritage. Knowledge about culture
Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

1920
General works

1922
Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs

1925
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Cf. KIB1600+

1930
Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation

Groups discriminated against

1935
Off-reserve Indians

1937
Women

Freedom

1940
General works

1942
Freedom of traditional spirituality

1946
Freedom of education and learning

1950
Freedom of movement

1952
Freedom of assembly and of association

1960
Political parties

Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership

1965
General works

1970.A-Z

Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574

Special topics, A-Z

Organs of government

1975
General works

Legislature
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power

1980
General works

1982
Members and officers

1985
Legislative process

1990.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+

Judiciary see KIB2230+

1995
Election law

Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

2000
General works

2002
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power

Constitution and organization of local government
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
Constitution and organization of local government -- Continued
2003
General works
2005
Councils, Elders
Officers and employees
2006
Chief executives, Band chiefs
Including privileges and duties
2008
Finance and economy
Public services
General works
2012.A-Z
Particular services, A-Z
Election law
Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status, Indian status
2015
General works
2017
Alternative legislated election system
2019
Emblem, Flag, Seal
Public property
2025
General works
Development, conservation and management of natural resources
2027
General works
2030
Land management regimes
Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
2033
Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
Including aboriginal title by treaty
2037
Roads and highways, Bridges
Water resources, Development and conservation
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2040
General works
Riparian rights see KIB540+
2042.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2044
Water supply
2048.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
2050
General works
2053
Her Majesty's land
Including surrendered and designated lands
Reserved land (Reserves)
For reserved land use see KIB2076
2056
General works
2060
Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
2062
General works
2065.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Land use. Zoning
2073
General works
2076
Particular land uses. Zoning districts
Including reserved land use
Building and construction laws see KIB1048
2080
Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development
Public finance
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Public finance -- Continued

2100
General works

2105
Budget. Government expenditure

Taxation

2112
General works

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2114
General works

2120
Classes of taxpayers

Particular taxes

2130
Several, collective

Income tax

Including taxation of pension benefits

2133
General works

2134
Corporation tax

2140
Property tax. Taxation of capital

2150
Real property tax

2160
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2164
General works

2172
Commodities, services, and transactions

2173
Gasoline

2175
Tobacco. Cigarettes

Customs. Tariff

2180
General works

Customs administration and organization

2190
General works

2192
Jurisdiction. Custom territory

2195.A-Z

Customs courts see KIB2222

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2210
General works

2215.A-Z

Individual crimes, A-Z

2222
Courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2230
General

2232.A-Z

Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2238

2240
Organization of the judiciary

Judicial statistics see KIB40+

2245
Court history

2250
Theories of justice. Concept of law

Including aboriginal justice strategies

2256
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest

Including code of ethics

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)

2260
General works

2264
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Court organization and procedure

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Courts and procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued
2270 General works
2272 Rules of procedure
2275 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
2280 Trial courts
2282 Appellate courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
Drug courts see KIB2290
2288 Family courts
2290 Healing to wellness courts
Including drug courts
2294 Therapeutic courts
Juvenile courts see KIB2640+
Judicial officers. Court employees
2300 General works
2303 Directories
2308 Judges. Chief judges
Including qualification and training
2310 Jurors
2312 Peacemakers (Traditional court)
2314 Clerks
2318 Court records
Civil procedure
2325 General works
2327 Jurisdiction. Venue
Trial
2330 General works
2335.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Particular procedures
2340 Adoption
2345 Child cases
Including support, custody, and protection of the child
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
2350 Matrimonial actions
2355 Paternity cases
2360 Judicial decisions. Judgments
2364 Appellate procedure
2370 Execution of judgment
Criminal law and procedure
2400 General works
Philosophy of criminal law
2415 General works
2420 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
2424 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Including custom/tradition based process
2434 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
The criminal act
2440 General works
2442 Criminal intent
2444 Criminal liability
2450 Punishment and penalties
Particular crimes
2454 General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes -- Continued
Crimes against the person

2458 General works
2460 Homicide
2462 Assault and battery
2466 Family violence
   Including husband and wife abuse
Crimes against special classes of persons

2467 General works
2470 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2475 Abuse of older people
2480 Women
Crimes against personal liberty
General works

2485 Kidnapping. Abduction
Sex crimes
2492 General works
2498 Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
2498 Rape
Crimes against property
General works

2505 Theft
2509 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

2520 General works
2525 Subversive activities
Crimes against officials of the government
General works

2530 Bribery and corruption
2532 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2535 Contempt of court
Crimes against public order and safety
General works

2542 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2544 Crimes against the environment
2546 Crimes against public health
2548 Crimes affecting traffic
2550 Crimes committed through the mail
Crimes affecting traffic

2553 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
2555 Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
General works

2560 Parties to action
2564 Pre-trial procedure
2568 Trial

2570 General works
2572 Evidence. Burden of proof
2580 Witnesses
   Including restorative justice initiatives
2590 General works
2594 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure
   Criminal procedure -- Continued
      Remedies. Appellate procedure
         Execution of sentence
   General works
   Corrections
   Imprisonment
2632 Compensation to victims of crimes
   Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640 General works
2644 Restorative juvenile justice system
2650 Trial
2655 Judgment. Sentencing
2660 Appeals
2665 Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations.
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A83
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.C45
Chiefs of Ontario

6.2.I53
Independent First Nations Alliance

6.2.L33
Labrador Inuit Association

6.2.M48
Métis Nation of Ontario

6.2.M55
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI

6.2.N37
Nation Métis Québec

6.2.N38
Native Alliance of Quebec

6.2.N86
NunatuKavut

6.2.O68
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People

6.2.S59
Six Nations of the Grand River
Including Cayuga, Delaware ( Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55
Union of New Brunswick Indians

6.2.U56
Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z
Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z
For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC

7.A54
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

7.A55
Algonquin Nation Secretariat

7.A85
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw

7.G73
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki

7.G74
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)

7.G75
Grand Council Treaty #3

7.M65
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs

7.N37
Native Council of Nova Scotia

7.N38
Native Council of Prince Edward Island

7.N48
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council

7.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mniidoo Mnising

7.W33
Wabun Tribal Council

7.W45
We'kopec kwitk Métis Council

7.W56
Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

13.A33 <date>
Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

13.A33 1862
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitouwaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6)

40
History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Cf. E99.A+
Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+

101-120
Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
### Indigenous Law: Canada: Eastern

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Place or Community</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141-160</td>
<td>Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abitibiwinini, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algonquins see KIC4380.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-260</td>
<td>Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-300</td>
<td>Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321-340</td>
<td>Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361-380</td>
<td>Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-400</td>
<td>Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-620</td>
<td>Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chippewa see KIC5780.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721-740</td>
<td>Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741-760</td>
<td>Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cree see KIC4750+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781-800</td>
<td>Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-820</td>
<td>Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821-840</td>
<td>Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-920</td>
<td>Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121-1140</td>
<td>Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141-1160</td>
<td>Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Fort Albany First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Grass Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441-1460</td>
<td>Nation Huronin Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721-1740</td>
<td>Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Kingsclear First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761-1780</td>
<td>Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Kitchenuhmaykoosib Ininnuwig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Communauté anicinape de Kîtisakîk (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Katcisaik First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821-1840</td>
<td>Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081-2100</td>
<td>Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2120</td>
<td>Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
2141-2160 Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2161-2180 Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2201-2220 Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2221-2240 Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2241-2260 Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280 McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2281-2300 M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously: West Bay First Nation

Métis see KIC5120.5+
Micmacs see KIC5300.5+
Mississauga see KIC5380.5+
2421-2440 Mitaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Stanjikoming First Nation
Mohawk see KIC5480.5+
Montagnais see KIC5640.5+
2461-2480 Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2481-2500 Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520 Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2521-2540 Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580 Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2581-2600 Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
2601-2620 Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Natashaqan First Nation see KIC5661+
    Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
2661-2680 Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously: Stanjikoming First Nation
2721-2740 Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760 Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780 Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2791-2800 North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820 North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840 Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860 Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
2881-2900 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920 Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
    Oneida see KIC6101.5+
    Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
2941-2960 Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Ottawa see KIC6241
2981-3000 Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040 Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060 Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140 Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160 Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200 Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260 Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3341-3360  Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Seneca see KIC6300.5+
3361-3380  Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400  Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420  Shegwiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
3421-3440  Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480  Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
3501-3520  Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560  Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580  Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600  Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620  Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
3661-3680  Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
           Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
3741-3760  Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Wahnapiitae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900  Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
4001-4020  Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060  Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4061-4080  Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220  Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240  Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260  Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280  Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+
4301-4320  Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340  Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Wyandot see KIC6481+
4361-4380  Zhiibaahasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Cockburn Island First Nation

Particular aboriginal groups

Algonquins

3480.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4381-4400  Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440  Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Golden Lake First Nation
4461-4480  Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anishinaabe

4480.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
           Animitbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see KIC6101.A65
4481-4500  Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520  Anishnabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540  Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560  Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580  Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishnaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600  Bingwi Neyaashi Anishnaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4601-4620  Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Anishinaabe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4621-4640</td>
<td>Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4640.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4681-4700</td>
<td>Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4720</td>
<td>Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4721-4740</td>
<td>Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Cree
For the Cree of Western Canada see KIC7801.5+
Cf. E99.C88 Cree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4750</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5</td>
<td>Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)

For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33</td>
<td>Treaties and other agreements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 1975</td>
<td>James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 1978</td>
<td>Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 2002</td>
<td>Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 2003</td>
<td>Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 2010</td>
<td>Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4764</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4765</td>
<td>Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4766</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4767</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4768</td>
<td>Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4769</td>
<td>Wasbash Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4770</td>
<td>Cree of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4771</td>
<td>Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4772</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4773</td>
<td>Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4881-4900</td>
<td>Individual Cree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901-4920</td>
<td>Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4921-4940</td>
<td>Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4941-4960</td>
<td>Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4960.5</td>
<td>Other Cree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981-5000</td>
<td>Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5001-5020</td>
<td>Innu Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021-5040</td>
<td>Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041-5060</td>
<td>Innu Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061-5080</td>
<td>Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081-5100</td>
<td>Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101-5120</td>
<td>Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
Métis
Métis of Western Canada see KIC8600.5+
5120.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5181-5200
Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37
5261-5280
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Micmacs
Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs
5300.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5300.5.A2A-.A2Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
5300.5.A2C66
Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
5301-5320
Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340
Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361.A-Z
Other Micmacs, A-Z
5361.A33
Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.A56
Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B43
Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B46
Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B83
Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E45
Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E46
Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E57
Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E84
Esquenoopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E85
Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.F67
Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.G56
Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.I53
Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L46
Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L57
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M45
Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M53
Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M55
Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P36
Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P53
Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P67
Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.S56
Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W34
Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W49
Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Mississauga
Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga
5380.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5401-5420
Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440
Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)
5441-5460
Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480
Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mohawk
5480.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
5501-5520
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Mohawk -- Continued

5521-5540   Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560   Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580   Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600   Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620   Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais
   Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais
5640.5   General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5661-5680   Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Also known as Natashquan First Nation
5681-5700   Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720   Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740   Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway, Chippewa
5780.5   General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
               Treaties and other agreements
5780.5.A33 <date>   Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
5780.5.A33 1850   Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
5780.5.A33 1850   Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
5780.5.A33 1923   Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
5780.5.A33 1923   Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
5781-5800   Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
5801-5820   Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840   Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880   Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900   Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920   Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940   Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960   Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980   Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000   Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020   Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040   Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060   Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080   Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100   Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101.A-Z   Other Ojibway, A-Z
6101.A65   Aninmbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
               Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
6101.B78   Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C37   Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C55   Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.E32   Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.M57   Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.R43   Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W32   Wabigoo Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W35   Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Oneida
6101.5   General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6121-6140   Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Oneida -- Continued

6141-6160
Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)
Onondaga
For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250

6200.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6201-6220
Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)

6241
Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seneca
For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001

6300.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

6321-6340
Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6341-6360
Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6401-6420
Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6481-6500
Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6 General (Collective)


6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57 First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73 Fraser Valley Métis Association

Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M35 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin

6.2.M36 Manitoba Métis Federation

Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+

Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42 Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N36 Nanwakolas Council

6.2.N67 North Cariboo Metis Association

6.2.S68 Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association

Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75 Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66 Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

Including such organizations of a particular group

For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z By name, A-Z

7.A44 Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

7.A86 Athabasca Tribal Council

7.B37 Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs

7.B38 Battlefords Tribal Council

7.C37 Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council

7.C38 Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council

7.C68 Council of the Haida Nation

7.D35 Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council

7.F55 File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council

7.F73 Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society

7.I57 Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

7.I75 Island Lake Tribal Council

7.K44 Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.K45  Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78  Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
       Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93  Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35  Lakalzap Band Council
7.L47  Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55  Lilooet Tribal Council
7.L68  Lower St'atl''imx Tribal Council
7.M57  MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87  Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38  Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53  Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66  North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67  Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88  Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O45  Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53  Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74  Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37  Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46  Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58  Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68  Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76  Stó:lō Nation
7.S77  Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83  Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34  Tahltan Central Council
7.T68  Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74  Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75  Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84  Tsilhqot'in National Government
7.V36  Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47  West Region Tribal Council
7.W48  Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84  Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45  Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67  Yorkton Tribal Administration

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
12 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40 History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
   Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120 Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140 Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180 Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200 ?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220 Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

221-240 Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
       Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320 Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360 Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460 Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480 Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500 Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
500.5 Binche Whut'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
501-520 Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540 Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560 Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
       Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580 Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600 Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620 Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640 Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680 Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700 Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Brom Lake Indian Band see KID7501+
721-740 Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780 Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840 Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation
841-860 Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
       Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+
881-900 Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940 Cayoosh Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960 Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980 Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
       Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
1021-1040 Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+
1041-1060 Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Cf. E99.T17
1061-1080 Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1081-1100 Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120 Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140 Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
       Comox First Nation see KID3021+
1181-1200 Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1221-1240  Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
            Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

1281-1300  Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
            Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+

1301-1320  Da'haxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1321-1340  Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1341-1360  Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380  Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1381-1400  Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+

1401-1420  Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440  Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Driftpilé First Nation see KID8460.2.D84

1461-1480  Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500  Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation

1501-1520  Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1521-1540  Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560  English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580  ?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1581-1600  Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation

1601-1620  Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57

1681-1700  Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1701-1720  Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+

1761-1780  Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800  Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820  Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1841-1860  Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1861-1880  Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1881-1900  Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920  Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

1921-1940  George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1941-1960  Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980  Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1981-2000  Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
            Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
            Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2001-2020  Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+

2061-2080  Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2081-2100  Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120  God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            God's River First Nation see KID8101+
            Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+

2181-2200  Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+

2221-2240  Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Haisla Nation see KID2901+
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2241-2260  Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280  Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320  Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340  Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360  Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380  Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2381-2400  High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420  Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440  Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460  Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480  Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481-2500  Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520  Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580  James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+
2621-2640  Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+
2681-2700  Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720  Kapawe’no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740  Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760  Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Ka’yu’:k’th’/ Che:k:tl’set’h’ First Nations see KID3221+
2761-2780  Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800  Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820  Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860  Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880  Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900  Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920  Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Haisla Nation
2921-2940  Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960  Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980  Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000  Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+
3021-3040  K’omoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cf. E99.C86 Comox
3041-3060  Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080  Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100  Kwanten First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120  Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
3121-3140  Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180  Kwikisutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+
3181-3200  Kwikwasut’inuxw Haxw’msis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Kwiksutsaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
3201-3220  Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240  Ka’yu’:k’th’/ Che:k:tl’set’h’ First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260  Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
3261-3280
Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300
Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320
Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340
Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360
Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380
Leq'á:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400
Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
3401-3420
Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
3421-3440
Liil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
3441-3460
Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Little Black River First Nation
3461-3500
Little Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3501-3520
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540
Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600
Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620
Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640
Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660
Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680
Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720
Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740
Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760
Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800
Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840
Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe'qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation)
3841-3860
Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880
Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900
Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920
McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
3921-3940
Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960
Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980
Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000
Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020
Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040
Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+
4081-4100
Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120
Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140
Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160
Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180
Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240
Na'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260
Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4261-4280  Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300  Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320  Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340  Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360  Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380  New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400  Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420  Nisga’a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Including Nisga’a Village of Gingolx, Nisga’a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga’a Village of Laxgalt’sap, Nisga’a Village of New Aiyansh

Cf. E99.N734

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
4501-4520  Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540  Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560  N’Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation

4561-4580  Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600  Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660  Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680  Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700  O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720  O’Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740  Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.O35 Okanagan

4741-4760  Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780  Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800  One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4801-4820  Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
4821-4840  Opechesaht First Nation see KID2461+
4841-4860  Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880  Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900  Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.O68

Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+

4921-4940  Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960  Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980  Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000  Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020  Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Pepeeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44

5041-5060  Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080  Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120  Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140  Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160  Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180  Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200  Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

5221-5240 Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously known as Peigan Nation
5241-5260 Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280 Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300 Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320 Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+
5321-5340 Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360 Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380 Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5401-5420 Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation
5421-5440 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460 Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480 Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5481-5500 Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5501-5520 Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33
5541-5560 Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580 Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600 Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35
  Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+
  Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+
5601-5620 Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5621-5640 Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680 Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700 Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720 Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740 Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5741-5760 Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.S258
5761-5780 Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5781-5800 Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5801-5820 Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840 Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5841-5860 Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.S45
5861-5880 Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900 Shxw'ōwháméél First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920 Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.S54
5921-5940 Siksian (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+
5941-5960 Siisla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980 Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000 Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020 Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040 Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060 Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100 Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120 Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140 Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160 Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

6161-6180 Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200 Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220 Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240 Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260 Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300 Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320 Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340 Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380 Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Cf. E99.S7
6381-6400 Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
   Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+
6401-6420 Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440 St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Stone Indian Band see KID7781+
6441-6460 Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+
6461-6480 St's'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Chehalis Indian Band
6481-6500 Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
6501-6520 Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Chemainus First Nation
6521-6540 St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
   Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
6561-6580 Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600 Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6601-6620 Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640 Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6641-6660 Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680 Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Cf. E99.T12
6681-6700 Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720 Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   The Key First Nation see KID2801+
6741-6760 Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780 T'il't'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800 Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6801-6820 Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840 Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860 Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880 Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900 Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6920 Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940 Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6941-6960 Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980 Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000 Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
7021-7040 Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7041-7060 Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080 Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7081-7100  Tseshahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120  Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160  Ts’kw’alaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180  Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200  T’Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220  Tsuu T’ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240  Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260  Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280  Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300  Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320  Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340  Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360  Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7361-7380  War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400  Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420  Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460  Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480  West Moerby First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500  Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520  Wet’suwet’en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540  White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560  Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8561+
7561-7580  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600  Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620  Witskan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640  Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7641-7660  Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680  Xaxli’p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700  Yakweekwoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720  Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740  Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760  Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780  York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800  Yunesit’in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Broman Lake Indian Band

Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+

7521-7540  Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8561+
7541-7560  Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600  Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620  Witchekan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640  Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Broman Lake Indian Band

7641-7660  Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680  Xaxli’p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700  Yakweekwoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720  Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740  Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760  Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780  York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800  Yunesit’in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Stone Indian Band

7801.A-Z  Other aboriginal peoples or communities, A-Z
7801.T35  Taku River Tlingit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

7860.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

7860.5.A14A-.A14Z  Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z

7861-7880  Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900  Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation

7901-7920  Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7921-7940  Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Oxford House First Nation
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree -- Continued

7941-7960  Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980  Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000  Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020  Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040  Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060  Keewatin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080  Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100  Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120  Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140  Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160  Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180  Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200  Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220  Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240  Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260  Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280  O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300  Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320  Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340  Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360  Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380  Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400  Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420  Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440  Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460  Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z  Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84  Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57  Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64  Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44  Pppeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53  Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43  Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33  Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35  Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8460.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480  Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500  Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520  Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540  Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560  Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580  Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600  Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

8600.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8621-8640 Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
8641-8660 Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
8661-8680 Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
8681-8700 Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibways, Chippewa

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8740.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8741-8760 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8741-8760 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8781-8800 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8821-8840 Fond du Lac Band of Chipewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
8841-8860 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: General

Bibliography

1  General bibliography

       Including national and regional directories

2.N37  National Indian Justice Center

2.N38  National Indian Law Library

2.N39  Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)

3  Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
       For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group

4  Official gazettes and other media for official information
       For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the
       appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

5.A-Z  Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
       Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments
       or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
       For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region
       in KIF-KIK

National Indian organizations
       Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
       American Indians
       Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
       For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK

6  Bibliography

7  General (Collective)

9  Individual organizations
   American Indian Law Alliance
   National Congress of American Indians
   Tribal Law and Policy Institute
   Councils for national representation

15  Legislative documents and related works
       Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
       For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110

American Indian laws and treaties
       For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578


15.2.L3  Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection

16  Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)


18.A-Z  Indexes and tables, A-Z

18.D4  De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the
       American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)

18.L57  List of Indian treaties (1964)

19  Collections. Compilations. Selections
       For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g.,
       Northeast Atlantic. New England, KIF48
       For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and
       jurisdiction

Individual treaties
       see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

20  General works


Indexes. Digests
Indigenous law: United States: General
American Indian laws and treaties
   Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. -- Continued
   Collections. Compilations. Selections
      Including codes (compiled statutes)
   Individual laws
      see the region and the jurisdictions in KIE-KIK
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
   For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIE-KIK
   For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
Indexes. Digests
   Digest of American Indian law
32. Native American law digest
34. American tribal law reporter
35. Tribal court reporter
Form books
   see the subject
Judicial statistics
40. General (Collective)
42. Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile crimes
45. A-Z
   Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
50. General
52. A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z
   52.C37
   Casinos
   Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
   52.T76
   Tribal leaders
Trials. Cases
54. General (Collective)
60. A-Z
   Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
63. A-Z
   Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
65. Legal research. Legal bibliography
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
69. Surveys on legal activities
Legal education. Study and teaching
70. General works
72. A-Z
   Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.A44
   American Indian Lawyer Training Program
The legal profession. Lawyers
   For regulation see KIE1178
   For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
80. General works
Community legal services. Legal aid
83. A-Z
   General works
   Individual organizations, A-Z
93. A-Z
   Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
   For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIE-KIK
93.N38
   National American Indian Court Judges Association
93.N383
   National Native American Bar Association
100. Notarial services
   Including census
104. Congresses. Conferences
110. General works
   Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

History

115 Bibliography

118 Linguistics. Legal semantics

122 Legal anthropology

124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   Including Indian heritage management
   For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK

129 Studies on sources (General)
   Including history of sources and methodology

Biography of tribal lawyers
   Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers

132 General (Collective)


By period

140 Pre-1830 to 1830
   Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political
   evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period

150 1830 to 1934
   Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation
   Periods (1850-1928)
   For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
   For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
   For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
   For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
   For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
   For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
   For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+

160 1934-1945
   Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
   For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934

170 1945-1961
   Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)

178 General works

182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
   Principles and concepts of the law

185 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192 Indian law and public policy

195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law

200 Law reform

<215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
   For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law
   and Indian law, see KF
   For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

Natural persons
   For juristic persons see KIE954+

225 General works

230 Civil status
   For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
   For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see
   KF8393

Capacity and disability

240 General works

260 Minors. Children

270 Unborn children

275 Women
Indigenous law: United States: General

Natural persons
Capacity and disability -- Continued
280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
287 Slaves
290 Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
292 Two-spirit people (Transgender)
   Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex
Civil registry see KIE102
Domestic relations. Family law
300 General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
      General works
      303 General works
      305 Marriage impediments
      307 Multiple marriage
      308 Same-sex marriage
      310 Intermarriage
      312 Forced marriage (of captives)
      314 Civil status of married women
         For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275
Marital property relationships
   Including real property
      General works
      320 General works
      325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
      330 Dowry
      340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
      345 General works
      355 Alimony
      360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
370 General works
   Parent and child
      General works
      380 General works
      385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
      389 Adoption. Indian custom adoption
         Including adult adoption
      392 Paternity
         For establishment of paternity see KIE3210
Parental rights and duties
400 General works
   Child support. Desertion and non-support
      For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150
      Cf. KF8215
410 General works
   Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
      For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see
      KF8215.3.A328 1990
      For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
422 General works
   Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
   Foster home placement see KIE1364
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
430.A78 Artificial insemination
Indigenous law: United States: General

Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
450
Guardianship and ward
455
Curatorship

Property
465
General works
Real property. Land law
For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363

Bibliography
470
General
475.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
480
General works
Land tenure
490
General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
495
General works
497
Indian title. Chain of title
500
Fee land. Fee simple
For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
510
General works
515
Landlord and tenant
517
Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
520
General works
522
Restraints on alienation
Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
528
Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Including rights of use and occupancy
530
General works
535
Boundaries
Riparian rights
Including treaty rights to water and access to water
540
General works
545
Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550
Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
For game laws see KIE1007
560
General works
565.A-Z
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
575
General works
580
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
590.A-Z
Rights to use and profits of another's land
595
General works
600
Beneficial use
Indigenous law: United States: General
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Rights to use and profits of another's land -- Continued
603
Easements
e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605
Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land
Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress
610
General works
617
Dispossession
620.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
620.A44
Allotments
Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898
620.E83
Escheat
Fractionated land see KIE620.A44
620.H45
Heirship lands
620.S23
Sacred lands
Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+
622
Description of land. Surveying
624
Land registry
Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+
640
General works
655.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
685
Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession
700
General works
712
Testate succession. Wills
715.A-Z
Forms of wills, A-Z
720
Legacies
722
Disinheritance
730
Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735
Intestate succession. Heirs
765
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
Contracts
770
General works
778
Types of contracts
785
Formation of contract
800
Void and voidable contracts
840
Discharge of contract
843
Breach of contract. Remedies
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847
General works
850
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
852
Sale of goods
860
Negotiable instruments
Banking
880
General works
884.A-Z
Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
Indigenous law: United States: General
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Banking -- Continued
893.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Loan of money. Interest
895
General works
897
Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
Including credit cards
Secured transactions
900
General works
903
Conditional sale. Installment sale
905
Liens
906
Pledge
908
Investment banking
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange
912
General works
913.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
916
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Insurance
924
General works
Particular branches
Multi-line underwriting
Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events
924.2
General works
924.3
Risk management corporations
Personal insurance
925
General works
926.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
926.D57
Disability
926.H43
Health. Medical care
Medical care see KIE926.H43
Property insurance
927
General works
928.A-Z
Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.A37
Agricultural property. Crops
Crops see KIE928.A37
928.F57
Fire
928.T48
Theft
Liability insurance
930
General works
932.A-Z
Particular risks, A-Z
932.A88
Automobile
933
Aleatory contracts
Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
935
Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
936
General works
937.A-Z
Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
937.P47
Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
937.V56
Violation of privacy
939.A-Z
Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
939.L53
Libel and slander
Negligence
Indigenous law: United States: General

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  Negligence -- Continued

940  General works
942  Liability for condition and use of land
943  Malpractice
944.A-Z  Accidents, A-Z
945  Strict liability
950  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

Associations
  Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951  General works
952  Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
954  General works
955.A-Z  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
  Endowments see KIE955.F68
955.F68  Foundations. Endowments
  Business corporations
956  General works
958  Corporate finance
  Including capital, securities, dividends
959  Shares and shareholder's rights
962  Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Including occupational law

970  General works
972  Economic assistance
973  Prices and price control
975  Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982  Small business
  Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

984  General works
985  Licensing
988  Standards. Norms. Quality control
992  Labeling
994  Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry
1000  General works
1001  Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
  For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993

1001.2  Sustainable food systems
  For food sovereignty, see KIE2126

1002.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1003  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
1004  Economic assistance. Price supports
1006  Livestock industry
1007  Timber laws. Game laws
  For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+
Indigenous law: United States: General

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

Fishing industry
  Including conservation of fish stocks
  For fishing rights see KIE550

1009  General works

1010  Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
  Atlantic coast. New England

1012  Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington

1013.A-Z  Inland waters, A-Z
  Columbia River
    Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission

1014.A-Z  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015  General works

1017  Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
  For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982

1020.A-Z  Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
  Oil and gas on Indian land

1021  General works

1023  Oil and gas leases
  For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see
  KF8218.32.A328 1996

1024.A-Z  Particular oil fields, A-Z

1027  Natural gas

1028.A-Z  Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

1030  General works

1032  Drug and pharmaceutical industry
  Textile industry
  General works

1033  Textile products, A-Z


1036.J49  Jewelry

1036.L43  Leather

Food processing industries
  Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
  (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate
  representation

1038  General works

1039.A-Z  Agricultural products, A-Z

1039.T63  Tobacco products


  Beverages
    Including alcoholic beverages


1046.A-Z  Construction and building industry. Contractors
  Including tribal green building codes

Trade and commerce
  Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
  (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

1050  General works

1053  Cross-border trade
  Retail trade

1055  General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Trade and commerce
    Retail trade -- Continued
  1056 A-Z Particular modes of trading, A-Z
  1057 A-Z Particular products, A-Z
  1058 Secondhand trade
    Service trades
      1060 General works
        Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
        For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
      1062 General works
      1063 National Indian Gaming Association
      1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts
Public utilities
  Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
  1070 General works
    Energy policy. Resources development
      Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
      For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
      For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see
        KF8218.5.A328 2005
  1076 General works
  1076.2 Energy justice
  1077 Energy efficiency
    For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
    Particular sources of power
      Including renewable sources of power
      Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
  1078 Electricity
  1079 Gas. Natural gas
  1080 Geothermal resources
  1082 Hydrokinetic resources
  1083 Solar energy
  1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
  1088 Wind power
Transportation and communication
  1090 General works
    Road traffic
      1092 General works
        Traffic regulations and enforcement
      1094 General works
      1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
  1100 A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
  1100 A44 All-terrain vehicles
  1104 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Pipelines
  1114 General works
  1118 Right of way
  1120 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Communication. Mass media
  1130 General works
  1135 Postal service
  1150 Press law
  Telecommunication
    General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Transportation and communication
    Communication. Mass media
      Telecommunication -- Continued
        Electronic mail

The professions
  Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

General works
  Health professionals see KIE1519+
  Legal profession
    Judges
      Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
    Lawyers. Advocates
      Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
    Peacemakers
      Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

Intellectual and cultural property

General works

Copyright
  General works
  Traditional knowledge holder
    Including regional communities and individual peoples
  Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
    Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
    For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604
  Expressions of folk life and folklore
    Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
    For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
  Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
  For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

Author and publisher
  Patents and trademarks
    Including procedure

Unfair competition

Social legislation
  General works
  Labor law
  General works
  Labor contract and employment
  Prohibition of discrimination in employment
  General works
    Including bullying in the workplace

Wages. Equal pay for equal work

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Special topics, A-Z

Labor courts and procedure

Social insurance. Social security

General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

1292

Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009

1300

Workers’ compensation

1310
Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315
Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325

General works

1350
People with disabilities

Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities

Children, Child welfare, Youth services

1355

General works

1357
Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z
Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38
National Indian Child Welfare Association

1364
Foster home care

1370
Older Indians. Older people

Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

1372.A-Z
Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V48
Veterans

1374.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction

Including reproductive justice

For reproductive health services see KIE1518
For reproductive rights see KIE2112

Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology

1380
General works

1382
Birth control. Family planning

1384
Abortion

Sterilization see KIE1531

Public health

1400
General works

1403
Indian health care organizations or programs

1410
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

1413
General works

1417
AIDS

1419
Tuberculosis

1425
Diabetes

1427
Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives

Including recovery measures

1430
Addiction recovery

Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs

1434
Healing centers for addicts

1436
Suicide prevention

1444
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994
For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+
Indigenous law: United States: General

Social legislation

Public health -- Continued

1450

Drinking water standards

Including access to safe drinking water

For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974

Environmental law

Including traditional ecology

For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206

Bibliography

1460

General

Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories

American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64

1466

Indigenous Environmental Network

1470

General works

National tribal associations

1475.3

National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)

1475.4

National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)

National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305

1476

Environmental justice

1477

Global warming. Climatic changes

1479

Land degradation

Environmental pollution

Including pollution prevention

1483

General works

1485

Air pollution

1490

Water and groundwater pollution

1500

Particular pollutants (not A-Z)

For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562

1502

Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials

For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

1504

Recycling

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

1505

General works

1506

Plant protection

1509

Deforestation and forest degradation

1511

Wildlife conservation

Medical legislation

Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)

1514

General works

Health facilities and services

Bibliography

1515

General

1516.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

1517

General works

1518

Reproductive health services

Health professionals

1519

General works

1520

Dancing healers

1521

Indian healers/therapists

1522

Shamans

1523

Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)

General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Medical legislation

Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness) -- Continued

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

For recovery measures see KIE1430+

1524
Alcoholism

1525
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

1526
Compulsive gambling

1527.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1528
Biomedical engineering

Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology

1531
Eugenics. Sterilization

Including government coerced sterilization of women

1533
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

1534
Animal protection

1535
Food laws

Drug laws. Liquor laws

Including laws on prohibition

1536
General works

1538
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs

For addiction and recovery see KIE1525

Tobacco

Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)

1539
General works

1539.5
Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco

1543
Alcoholic beverages

Police and public safety

Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes

1550
General works

1554
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions

Hazardous articles and processes

Including hazardous waste disposal

1558
General works

1560
Poisons. Toxic substances

1562
Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes

For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

(1564)
Hazardous wastes

1566
Accident control

1568
Fire prevention and control

Control of individuals

For civil registry see KIE102

For immigration, emigration see KIE2153

1572
General works

1574
Registration. Enrollment. Procedure

Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.

For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435

Control of social activities

1582
General works

1584
Indian gaming operations. Games of chance

For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988

Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)

Sports

1585
General works

1585.5.A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Indigenous law: United States: General
  Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

1600
  General works
1604
  Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
    Including organizations
    For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206
1607
  Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
  Education
    General works
    Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
    American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
    Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001
    History
    Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools
1611
  General works
1611.3
  Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation
1612
  Reform of Indian education
    Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
    For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education)
    see KF8370
1614
  Indian education organizations (National and local)
1615
  Administration. School government and finance
1620
  Students
    Including compulsory education
1624
  Teachers
1629
  Pre-elementary education
  Elementary and secondary education
    General works
1631
  Rural schools
    Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
1632_A-Z
  Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
1632_D57
  Distance education
1633
  Special education. Education of children with special needs
1638
  Vocational education
  Higher education
    General works
1644
  Indian education organizations
    Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
      Including community colleges
      Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
1646
  General works
1648
  Administration
1652
  Teachers. Faculty
1653
  Students
1662
  Adult education
1664
  Physical education
  Science and the arts
    General works
1670
1676_A-Z
  Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
  The arts
    General works
1677
    Arts and crafts
    Performing arts
1680
    General works
1682
    Music
1684
    Theater and motion pictures
Indigenous law: United States: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
Public collections

1692
General works
Tribal museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990

1693
General works

1694
Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries
For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives

1695
General works

1696.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments

1700
General works
Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702
General works
Burial mounds

Public law
1710
General works
1725
Rule of law
Constitutional law
1730
Bibliography
1734
Constitutional reform
1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1749
Conferences. Congresses
1750
General works
1765
Constitutional history
(1830)
Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles

1875
General works
Sovereignty
US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390

1877
General works

1880
Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration
For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
Self-determination. Self-government
For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975
For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991

1885
General works

1889
Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892
Indigeneity. Indigenism
Rule of law see KIE1725

1895
Heredity and consensus

1900
Election and majority rule

1920
Legitimacy

1932
Decolonization
Separation and delegation of powers
Indigenous law: United States: General

Constitutional law

Constitutional principles

Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued

1940
General works
1945
Judicial review of legislative acts
1950
Conflict of interests

Sources and relationships of the law

1980
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1990
Custom and tradition and statutory law

Including oral traditions

1995
Indian law and Federal law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

<1997>
Tribal-state relations
<2000>
Original and exclusive jurisdiction
<2005>
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Including rule-making power and judiciary

2055
Indian territory (country). Territorial questions

Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Individual and state

2090
General works

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples

2093
Bibliography

2094.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.

2095
Collections. Compilations. Selections

2095.3
Multilateral treaties. By date


2097
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968

For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968


2100
General works

Heritage. Traditional knowledge

Including native language and linguistic rights

Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2103
General works

2105
Cultural respect

Including logos, mascots, etc.

2106
Cultural identity

Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

For indigeneity, see KIE1892

2107
Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation

2110
Groups discriminated against

Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.

Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability

Freedom

2111
General works

2112
Personal freedom

Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health

2113
Freedom of expression

2114
Freedom of the press

2115
Freedom of information
Indigenous law: United States: General

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Freedom -- Continued

2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality

Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds

For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994

2117 Freedom of education and learning

Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual

Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform

2122 Freedom of movement

2124 Freedom of assembly and of association

2126 Food sovereignty. Food security

2130 Political parties

Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership

For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

For federal recognition see KIE1880

2140 General works

2143 Enrollment dictionaries

Blood quantum doctrine

For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574

2145 General works

2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47

2147.D47 Descendency. Indianness

Including ancestral enrollment

Indianness see KIE2147.D47

2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship

2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

2153 Immigration. Emigration

Organs of government

2170 General works

Legislature

Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power

2180 General works

2183 Members and officers

Legislative process

Including manuals for drafting tribal laws

2186 General works

2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2191.S47 Sessions

Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives

Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.

2200 General works

2214 Powers and duties. Privileges

2222 Collective bodies. Councils

Judiciary see KIE2801+

Executive see KIE2240+

Administration and administrative process. Indian government

2240 General works

Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power

Cf. KF8395

2247 General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Administration and administrative process. Indian government
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power -- Continued
2248
Ordinance and rulemaking
Including repeal
Constitution and organization of local government
Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
2253
General works
2257
Councils. Elders
2260
Officers and employees
2265
Finance and economy
2270
Public services
Election law
2275
General works
2280.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2280.S84
Suffrage. Indian voting
2284
Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
2300
General works
2305
Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
2307
Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
2310
Roads and highways. Bridges
Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2322
General works
2325
Common use
Riparian rights see KIE540+
2330.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2335
Water supply. Wells
Including well operations and abandonment
2340.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
2340.G46
Geothermal resources
2340.G76
Groundwater
2340.W56
Wind power
Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+
Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
2350
General works
2358
Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
2360
Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal
Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
Dispossession see KIE617
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public property

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land -- Continued

2363

Land claims

For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

2366.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2366.B87

Burial grounds

2366.I53

Indian protected areas

2366.T73

Traditional sacred sites

Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

2370

General works

2374

Particular land uses. Zoning districts

Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.

Building and construction law see KIE1048

Indian housing

Including housing infrastructure development

2392

General works

Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2

Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3

Individual acts

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012

2393.A-Z

Organizations and administration, A-Z

2395.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2395.F67

Foreclosures

2395.M63

Mobile homes

2395.P74

Predatory lending

2395.R47

Residential overcrowding

Public finance

2400

General works

2405

Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

2410

General works

2420

Constitutional aspects

2425

Tax exemption

2435

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2450

Classes of taxpayers

Particular taxes

2455

Several (Collective)

Income tax

2460

General works

2470

Corporation tax

2480

Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500

Real property tax

2540

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550

Capital gains tax

2560

Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570

General works

2575

Sales tax

Commodities, services, and transactions

2610

General works

2615

Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
Customs. Tariff
2645
General works
Customs administration
2650
General works
2650
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
Customs courts see KIE2750
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2700
General works
2720.A-Z
Individual crimes, A-Z
2750
Courts and procedure. Enforcement

Courts and procedure

2801
Bibliography
Court directories
Including judges
For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
2805
General
2806
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
2808
Tribal drug courts
2810
For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
2812
Organization of the judiciary
Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
Judicial statistics see KIE40+
2820
Court history
2840
Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2845
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics
2850
Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2855
General works
For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
2860
Original and exclusive jurisdiction
2865
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
2875
General works
2890
Rules of procedure
2910
Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
For peacemaking see KIE3802
<2915>
Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
see KF8540+
2930
Trial courts
2950
Supreme courts. Appellate courts
2950
Intertribal courts
Indigenous law: United States: General
Courts and procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued
Courts of special jurisdiction

2970
Family courts
  Including jurisdiction
  Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
  Drug courts see KIE3000

2980
Gaming court

2990
Therapeutic courts

3000
Healing to wellness courts

Judicial officers. Court employees
  Including ethical standards
  For directories of judges see KIE2805+

3020
General works

3030
Judges. Chief judges
  Including qualification and training

3040
Jurors

3050
Peacemakers

3060
Clerks

3062
Court appointed special advocates for abused children

3070
Court records

Civil procedure

3090
General works

3100
Jurisdiction. Venue

3120
Trial
  Particular procedures

3140
Adoption
  Child cases
    Including custody, support, and protection
    For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364

3145
General works

3145
Child support enforcement
  Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction

3170
Cultural protection

3190
Matrimonial actions
  General works

3192
Separation. Divorce. Annulment

3210
Paternity cases

3220
Judicial decisions. Judgments

3222
Appellate procedure

3250
Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

3305
General works

3310
  Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010

3320
General works

3325
Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

3332
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
  Including custom/tradition based process
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
   Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of
   laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885
Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948
Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953
Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976
Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro
   against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to
   Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991

3336
   General works
3340
   State-Indian cooperation
3342
   Applicability and validity of the law
   Including territorial and temporal applicability
The criminal act
3352
   General works
3360
   Illegality
3365
   Criminal intent
3370
   Negligence
   Criminal liability
3380
   General works
3385
   Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity
3395
Punishment and penalties
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
Particular crimes
3410
   General works
3420
   Crimes against the person
   General works
3425
   Homicide. Murder
3430
   Assault and battery
3435
   Family violence
   Including husband and wife abuse
3445
   Crimes against special classes of persons
   General works
3455
   Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
3470
   Abuse of older people (Older Indians)
3480
   Violence against women
3520
   Crimes against personal liberty
   General works
3530
   Kidnapping. Abduction
3550
   General works
   Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
3560
   Rape
3580
   Crimes against property
   General works
3585
   Burglary
3590
   Fraud
3595
   Theft
3600
   Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
3605
   Game and fish poaching
3610
   Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
   General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes
   Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice -- Continued
   3612
      Subversive activities
   3614
      Crimes against officials of the government
   3616
      General works
   3620
      Bribery and corruption
   3625
      Crimes in connection with elections and voting
   3650
      Contempt of court
   3655
      Crimes against public order and safety
   3660
      General works
   3665
      Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
   3666
      Crimes against the environment
   3667
      Crimes against public health
   3670
      Crimes affecting traffic
   3680
      Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
   3690
      Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
   Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332
   3700
      General works
   3720
      Procedural principles
         Including due process of law
   3735
      Parties to action
   3745
      Pre-trial procedure
      Trial
         For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
         For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
   3760
      General works
      Evidence. Burden of proof
   3770
      General works
   3778
      Witnesses
   3800
      Judgment. Sentencing
      General works
      Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
         Including other restorative practices
   3815
      Appeals. Appellate procedure
   3820
      Execution of sentence
      General works
   3822
      Capital punishment
   3825
      Correction
   3830
      Imprisonment
   3835
      Compensation to victims of crimes
   3850
      Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
      General works
   3856
      Jurisdiction
   3870
      Restorative juvenile justice system
      Trial
   3875
      General works
   3880
      Evidence. Burden of proof
   3885
      Sentencing. Judgment
   3890
      Appellate procedure
   3900
      Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
13 1776
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History
Legal anthropology
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions
Six Nations
Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
43.A-Z
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. By title, A-Z
For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

50
Indexes and tables

52
Collections. Compilations. Selections

53 <date>
Individual treaties. By date
53 1747
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)
53 1784
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
53 1794
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)

Including constitutions

55.5.A-Z
Individual laws of the Six Nations
55.5.G74
Great Law of Peace

Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

56
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

70
General works

Six Nations' individual nations
101-150
Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
151-200
Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
201-250
Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Cf. E99.O58
251-300
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
301-350
Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)
351-400
Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-420
Aroostook Band of Micmacs (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620
Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820
Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920
Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1050
Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)
1101-1120
Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160
Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220
Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1241-1260  Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280  Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1550  Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1620  Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680  Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)
1900-1999  Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
            Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
1920      Arosaguntacook Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1925      Mohawk Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
1940      Norridgewock Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1950      Pequawket Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1980      Wappinger Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: South

Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
By name, A-Z

6.2.C48
Chattanooga InterTribal Association

6.2.N38
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee

6.2.N38
South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission

7.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Indigenous laws and treaties

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

13 1867
Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)

Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z
Collections. By name, A-Z

16.O45
Oklahoma tribal court reports

The legal profession. Lawyers

24
General works

25.A-Z
Community legal services. Legal aid, A-Z

25.O55
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907

Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)

For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661

38
Bibliography

49
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

50
Official gazette

52
Legislative documents

Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.

American Indian laws and treaties

54
Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

56
Treaties and other agreements (Collected)

For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction


Including constitutions

60
Indexes. Digests

62
Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including constitutions

63 <date>
Individual laws. By date

64
Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings

For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction

64.2
Indexes. Digests

Trials. Cases

70
General (Collective)

72.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

75.A-Z
Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z

78
Congresses. Conferences

80
General works

82.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Alienation of land see KIG82.L36

82.A55
Allotments
Including cancellation
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

82.I63
Indian removal
For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830

82.L36
Land tenure. Land titles
Including alienation of land
Land titles see KIG82.L36

Indian jurisdictions
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+
101-120
Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIG1700+
141-160
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
181-200
Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Catawba Tribe
Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+
201-250
Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+
Chickasaw see KIG2400+
261-280
Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300
Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
301-350
Comanchee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Comanche Indian Tribe
361-380
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400
Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420
Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
481-500
Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520
Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540
Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860
Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-950
Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1001-1020
Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040
Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060
Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120
Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140
Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1151-1200
Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1220
Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280
Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seminole see KIG4000+
1301-1350
Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1381-1400
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440
Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480
Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520
Upper Mattaponi Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Tribe/Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1521-1540</td>
<td>Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco &amp; Tawakonie), Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>The Five Civilized Tribes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Apache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1750</td>
<td>Apache Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1850</td>
<td>Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.5</td>
<td>Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2050</td>
<td>Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2150</td>
<td>Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2250</td>
<td>United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251-2300</td>
<td>Western Cherokee Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>Chickasaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2550</td>
<td>Chickasaw Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>Choctaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601-2650</td>
<td>Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2751</td>
<td>Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2850</td>
<td>Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3050</td>
<td>Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101-3150</td>
<td>Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>Kickapoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KIL1581+ Kickapu (Community)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3350</td>
<td>Kickapoo Tribe of Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3450</td>
<td>Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3900</td>
<td>Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3950</td>
<td>Muscogee (Creek) Nation of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3951-3970</td>
<td>Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100</td>
<td>Seminole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4150</td>
<td>Seminole Nation of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4250</td>
<td>Seminole Tribe of Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; Tampa reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Shawnee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101-5150</td>
<td>Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Shawnee -- Continued

5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute

Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.

26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

40 History

Indian jurisdictions

- Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+
- Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+
- Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan

351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Potawatomi see KIH2021+

Sac & Fox see KIH3010+

Sioux see KIH4001+

661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe

701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska

Particular groups

Chippewa

1001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan

1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L’Anse Reservation, Michigan
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Chippewa -- Continued
1281-1300  Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte
          Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
1321-1340  Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du
          Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380  Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-
          KIX1)
1401-1450  Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band;
          Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
1561-1580  Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640  Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota
1681-1700  Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation
1741-1760  Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians,
          Wisconsin
1901-1950  St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation
1961-1980  Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
          White Earth Band see KIH1401+
Potawatomi
2021  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2101-2120  Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians,
          Wisconsin
2201-2250  Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2401-2450  Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
2601-2650  Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
2701-2750  Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2801-2850  Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
Sac & Fox
3010  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3101-3120  Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220  Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippian in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)
4001  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150  Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table
          KIA-KIX2)
4201-4220  Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4350  Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-
          KIX2)
          Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+
4401-4450  Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued

4501-4550 Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4650 Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the
    Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota

4701-4750 Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4801-4850 Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of
    the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota

4901-4950 Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5001-5050 Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
5201-5250 Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table
    KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350 Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450 Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota

5501-5550 Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5620 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

5700-5799 Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
    Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4

5780 Wea Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Bibliography
1
General
1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
6.2.A36
Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians
7.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.M66
Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council
Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
Including indexes and digests
16.A-Z
Collections. By name, A-Z
26.A-Z
Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
26.N67
Northwest Indian Bar Association
26.N68
Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)
40
History
Indian jurisdictions
101-150
Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
151-200
Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Pect Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
For other Sioux, see KIH4001+
201-250
Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
251-300
Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
301-350
Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho
351-400
Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-450
Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
451-500
Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
501-550
Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
551-600
Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
651-700
Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
701-750
Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon
751-800
Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon
801-850
Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
851-900
Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
901-950
Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
951-1000
Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1250
Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
1301-1350
Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington
1401-1450
Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
1501-1550
Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1650
Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)
1701-1750
Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850
Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington
1901-1950
Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

2001-2050  Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2051-2100  Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150  Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
2201-2250  Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington
2301-2350  Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
2401-2450  Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2651-2700  Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington
2751-2800  Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2851-2900  Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2951-3000  Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
3601-3650  Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
3651-3700  Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3701-3750  Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington
            (Table KIA-KIX2)
3801-3850  Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
4001-4050  Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4150  Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250  Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350  Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4401-4450  Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550  Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750  Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
4851-4900  Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Particular groups

Paiute

5050  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6001-6050  Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
            Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation,
            Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+

Shoshone

6750  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6901-7000  Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
7001-7050  Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.158 Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada

Legal education. Study and teaching
- General works

23.2.A-Z Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z

23.2.S67 Southwest Center for Law and Policy


History

Indian jurisdictions

101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

221-240 Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

241-260 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)

301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+

501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+
Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+

541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+
Ewiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California

561-580 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Graton Rancheria, California

601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+

621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation

641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+

681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Habematoelol Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+

701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hoplband Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+

761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+

781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+

861-880 Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+

881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California

901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+

921-940

Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California

Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+

941-960

Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

961-980

Lyttton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Maidu see KIK2260+

Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+

981-1000

Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California

(Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1020

Mecoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040

Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California

(Table KIA-KIX1)

Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+

Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+

Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+

Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+

Mono see KIK2600+

Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+

1041-1060

Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California

1061-1080

Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+

1081-1100

Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Pueblo of San Juan

1101-1120

Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California

Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+

1121-1140

Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160

Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1161-1180

Paua Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Paua & Yuima Reservation, California

(Table KIA-KIX1)

1181-1200

Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California

(Table KIA-KIX1)

1201-1220

Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+

1221-1240

Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias

Pomo see KIK3800+

Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+

Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+

1241-1260

Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300

Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1301-1320

Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1321-1340

Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+

1341-1360

Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1361-1380  
Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria

1381-1400  
Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+

1401-1420  
Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California

1421-1440  
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+

1441-1460  
San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1461-1480  
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California

1481-1500  
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520  
Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California

1521-1540  
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560  
Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580  
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shinge Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Shoshone see KIK6000+

1581-1600  
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

1601-1620  
Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640  
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

1621-1640  
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

1641-1660  
Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680  
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California

1681-1700  
Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+

1701-1720  
Tohono O’odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona

1721-1740  
Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1741-1760  
Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800  
Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820  
Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1821-1840
- Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
- United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+
- Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+

1841-1860
- Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+

1861-1880
- Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California
- Wintun see KIK6800+

1881-1900
- Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
- Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California

1921-1940
- Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+
- Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+

1941-1960
- Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980
- Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

Apache

1980.5
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1981-2000
- Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)

2001-2020
- Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation

2021-2040
- Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)

2061-2080
- San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120
- Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2121-2140
- White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2151-2200
- Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Maidu

2260
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2281-2300
- Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2321-2340
- Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2401-2420
- Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California

2501-2520
- Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mono

2600
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2701-2720
- Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2741-2760
- Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2781-2800
- Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Paiute

2900
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2951-3000
- Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

3001-3050
- Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
- Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Paiute -- Continued

3051-3100
Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3101-3120
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3121-3140
Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3201-3220
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3251-3300
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

3301-3320
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3321-3340
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3351-3400
Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3401-3420
Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3451-3500
Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3501-3550
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

3551-3600
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)
Skivwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3601-3620
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3621-3640
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3641-3660
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3701-3750
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Pomo

3800
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3851-3900
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

3901-3920
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3951-4000
Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

4001-4050
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4051-4100
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

4101-4120
Habematoleta Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria

4151-4200
Hoplband Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California

4201-4220
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4551-4600
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4620
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Pomo -- Continued

4641-4660 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4701-4750 Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4761-4780 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4781-4800 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously

4821-4840 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4841-4860 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

5000 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5000.A2A45 All Indian Pueblo Council

Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+

5001-5050 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5051-5100 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5151-5200 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5251-5300 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5351-5400 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5451-5500 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5501-5550 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5551-5600 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5650 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5651-5700 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5701-5750 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5751-5800 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5801-5850 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone

Including Shoshone-Paiute

6000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6051-6100 Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California

6101-6150 Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6151-6200 Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6201-6250 Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)
6251-6300 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
(Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)

6301-6350 Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6351-6400 Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute

6500 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6551-6600 Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Ute -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6601-6650</td>
<td>Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6651-6700</td>
<td>Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wintun

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6821-6840</td>
<td>Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6841-6860</td>
<td>Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6861-6880</td>
<td>Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6950</td>
<td>Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Mexico

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1
General

e.g.

1.M66
Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas

1.R43
Red de Información Indígena

1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

1.2.C65
Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas

5
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

National indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)

6
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

7.A-Z
National indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

7.C66
Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)

26.A-Z
Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z

26.F43
Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.

29.3.A-Z

29.3.I57
Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)

30
General works

History

31
General

32
Legal anthropology

33
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

Sources. Studies on sources

34
General works

35
Códices (Collective)

36.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

39.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Access to water see KIL39.W37

39.W37
Water and water rights. Access to water

North Region

Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas

41-70
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

41
Bibliography (General)

46.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

100
General (Collective)

Individual. By name

101-120
Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)

141-160
Cucañá (Table KIA-KIX1)

161-180
Guarijío (Table KIA-KIX1)

181-200
Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)

221-240
Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)

241-260
Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

261-280
Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

281-300
Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

301-320
Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340
Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360
Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

361-380
Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400
Tepehuan (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Mexico

North Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name -- Continued

401-420
Tepehuán (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)

421-440
Tohono O'odham (Community: South) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Pápago

Cf. KIK1701+. Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)

481-500
Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

501-530
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

506.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

506.2.C65
Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis

506.2.O54
Organización Nación Purhépecha

507.A-Z
Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

526.A-Z
Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z

526.B37
Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.

526.C65
Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC

590
General (Collective)

Individual. By name

601-620
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660
Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680
Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)

701-720
Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)

721-740
Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760
Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

781-800
Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820
Nahua (Community: Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840
Nahua (Community: South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860
Nahua (Community: Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)

861-880
Nahua (Community: East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920
Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)

921-940
Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)

941-960
Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)

961-980
Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)

981-1000
Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1020
Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040
Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)

1041-1060
Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1081-1100
Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1120
Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

South and Southeast Region

Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán)

1201-1230
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

1206.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"

1206.2.C47
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de las Casas"
Indigenous law: Mexico
South and Southeast Region

General
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1206.2.C63 Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C66 Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.O54 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
1206.2.U54 Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
1207.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240 General (Collective)
1241-1260
1261-1280
1281-1300
1301-1320
1321-1340
1341-1360
1361-1380
1381-1400
1401-1420
1421-1440
1441-1460
1461-1480
1481-1500
1501-1520
1521-1540
1541-1560
1561-1580
1581-1160
1601-1620
1621-1640
1641-1660
1661-1680
1681-1700
1701-1720
1721-1740
1741-1760
1761-1780
1781-1800
1801-1820
1821-1840
1841-1860
1861-1880
1901-1920
1921-1940
2001-2020

Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chiapaneco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cuijutepec (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Qu'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Zapoteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1 Bibliography
2 Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Treaties and other agreements
      Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
      Including tribal-state compacts
5 Collective
6 Individual. By date of signature
      Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
6.5 Collective
      Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
   Individual
      see the subject matter below
7 Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
      Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9 The legal profession. Lawyers
      Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies. The bar
10.2 Notarial services
10.4 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
      Including census
11 General works
   History
12 General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
<12.2> Conflict of laws
12.3 Natural persons
      Including civil status
12.4 Domestic relations. Family law
   Property
12.6 General works
12.7 Real property. Land law
12.8 Personal property
13 Trusts and trustees
13.2 Inheritance and succession
13.3 Contracts
13.5 Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7 Associations
13.8 Insolvency and bankruptcy
14 Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   General works
14.2 Agriculture. Forestry
      Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3 Fishing industry
14.4 Mining. Quarrying
      Including oil and gas
14.5.A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z
14.6.C37 Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
      Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
14.7 Public utilities
      Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
14.8 Transportation
   Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors
14.85 Communication
14.9 The professions
15 Intellectual property
15.2 Social legislation
15.3 Public health
15.4 Environmental law
15.5 Medical legislation
   Including birth control, family planning, and abortion
15.6 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
15.7 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
15.8 Police and public safety
   Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration
15.9 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Constitutional law
16 General works
16.2 Constitutions. By date of enactment
16.3 Sources other than constitutions. By date
16.4 Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
16.5 General works
16.6 Equality before the law
17 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
Administrative organization and procedure
17.2 General works
17.3 Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
   Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal
Public property
   Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds
17.4 General works
17.5 Public restraints on indigenous lands
17.8 Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes
Courts and procedure
18 General works
18.2 Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
   Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal
   statutes or by custom and tradition
18.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
18.4.A67 Appellate courts
18.4.H43 Healing to wellness courts
18.4.T48 Therapeutic courts
18.4.T73 Traditional councils
18.4.T75 Trial courts
18.6 Judicial officers. Court employees
18.8 Civil procedure
Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice
19 General works
19.3.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
19.3.R37 Rape
Criminal procedure
19.4 General works
19.5 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
19.55 Judgment. Sentence
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Remedies. Appellate procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Execution of sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Bibliography
2 Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including constitutions
   Treaties and other agreements
      Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5 Collections
5.2 Individual. By date
   Collective
      Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
   Individual
      see the subject below
   Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7 General (Collective)
7.A-Z By court, A-Z
   Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9 The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies and associations
11 Notarial services
12 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
13 General works
   History
14 General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
   Natural persons
      Including civil status
15 General works
15.2 Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Domestic relations. Family law
16 General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
16.2 General works
16.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44 Alimony
16.3.I58 Intertribal marriage
   Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
   Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17 General works
17.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36 Adoption
17.2.C48 Child support
17.2.P38 Paternity
17.4 Guardianship. Curatorship
   Property
18 General works
19 Real property. Land law
   General works
Property

Real property. Land law -- Continued

19.2 Fractionated ownership
19.4 Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.A-Z Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.G73 Grazing rights
19.6.H86 Hunting and trapping rights
19.6.R57 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Restraints on alienation

20 General works
20.2.A-Z Special topics. A-Z
20.2.A53 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.2.S23 Sacred land
20.4 Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.6 Transfer of rights in land
20.8 Personal property
  Including intangible property

Inheritance and succession

21 General works
21.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
21.2.I58 Intestate succession. Heirs
21.2.T47 Testate succession. Wills

Contracts

22 General works
22.2.B36 Banking
22.2.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57 Insurance
22.2.P83 Public contracts

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
  Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.N44 Negligence
22.6.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

Associations
  Including juristic persons in general

23 General works
23.2 Unincorporated associations
23.4 Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

24 General works
24.2 Agriculture. Forestry
  Including traditional land management and use
24.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
24.4.T56 Timber laws. Game laws

Fishing industry
  Including conservation of fish stock

24.6 General works

Mining. Quarrying
  Including ownership and access to resources

25 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Mining. Quarrying -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular resources, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2.O37</td>
<td>Oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2.P74</td>
<td>Precious metals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26 Manufacturing industries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>Construction and building industry. Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>Trade and commerce. Service trades</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public utilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>Including energy policy and resources development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


27 Transportation and communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular modes of transportation, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.2.R63</td>
<td>Road traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.2.W38</td>
<td>Water transportation, Navigation and shipping</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.4 Communication

27.8 The professions

28 Intellectual property

Social legislation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>Labor law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>Social insurance. Health insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>Social services. Public welfare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.8.C48</td>
<td>Child welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.8.F67</td>
<td>Foster home care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.8.H68</td>
<td>Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.8.Y68</td>
<td>Youth services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>Drinking water standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>Contagious, infectious, and other diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.9</td>
<td>Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>Wilderness preservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>Wildlife conservation and management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical legislation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.2.A43</td>
<td>Alcoholism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.2.C66</td>
<td>Compulsive gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.2.M46</td>
<td>Mental health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.2.N37</td>
<td>Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
32.2.S74 Sterilization
32.2.T73 Traditional healing therapies
33 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Police and public safety
      Including jurisdiction
34 General works
34.2 Hazardous articles and processes
      Including nuclear waste disposal
   Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4 General works
34.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66 Sports. Games
   Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35 General works
35.2 Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4 Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law
36 General works
37 Constitutions. By date
37.2 Sources other than constitutions. By date
      Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6 Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
38 General works
38.4.A-Z Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68 Equality before the law
38.4.F74 Freedom
38.4.F77 Freedom of expression
38.4.S49 Sex discrimination
39 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
   For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Administrative organization and procedures
      Including self-government, autonomy
39.2 General works
39.2 Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43 Election to office
39.6 Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
40 General works
40.2 Roads and highways
   Restraints on indigenous lands
41 General works
41.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68 Housing
41.2.Z66 Zoning
Public finance
42 General works
   Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
Public finance
   Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection -- Continued
43
   General works
43.2.A-Z
   Particular taxes, A-Z
43.2.I53
   Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.P76
   Income tax
43.6
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6
   Customs. Tariff

Courts and procedure
44
   General works
44.4
   Theories of justice
   Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8
   Court jurisdiction
   Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil
   and criminal subject matter jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure
   Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based
   methods of dispute resolution
45
   General works
45.4.A-Z
   Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67
   Appellate courts
45.4.F36
   Family courts
45.4.H43
   Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58
   Intertribal courts
45.4.T48
   Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75
   Trial courts
45.6
   Judicial officers. Court employees
   Including education and training

Civil procedure
46
   General works
46.2
   Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z
   Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38
   Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38
   Paternity

Criminal law and procedure
47
   General works
47.2
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z
   Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37
   Rape

Criminal procedure
48
   General works
48.2
   Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
   Judgment. Sentence
48.4
   General works
48.6
   Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7
   Remedies. Appellate procedure
48.8
   Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49
   General works
49.2
   Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4
   Judgment. Sentence
49.6
   Execution of sentence
Bibliography

1. General

1.2. A-Z
   Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2. Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group

3. Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction

5. A-Z
   Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments

Regional organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
   Including NGOs

6. General (Collective)

6.2. A-Z
   Individual. By name, A-Z
   Centrales (Electoral peasant union centers)

6.21. General (Collective)

6.22. A-Z
   Individual. By name, A-Z
   Territorial organizations
   Sub-centrales

6.23. General (Collective)

   Individual. By name, A-Z

6.3. A-Z
   Titleholder (Land) organizations. By name, A-Z

6.32. A-Z
   Other organizations, A-Z

6.5. General (Collective)

7. A-Z
   Individual. By name, A-Z

7.2. A-Z
   Traditional local organs and leaders. By name, A-Z
   Including traditional councils

8. Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.

Indigenous laws and treaties

9. A-Z
   Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

10. Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
   Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

11. Indexes and tables

12. Collections. Compilations. Selections

13. Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
   For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

   For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional law)
   Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction


15. Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including codes (compiled laws)

16. Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
   Including indexes and digests
   For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

Judicial statistics

17. General (Collective)
Judicial statistics -- Continued

18  Criminal statistics
    Including juvenile crimes

19  Directories

20  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases
    For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography
    For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

21  General


23  Legal education. Study and teaching
    Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs

The legal profession. Lawyers
    For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

24  General works

25  Community legal services. Legal aid

    For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

27  Notarial services

28  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census

29  Congresses. Conferences


30  General works
    For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects
Bibliography

0.A12 General
      Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
0.A18 Official gazettes and other media for official information
      Indigenous organizations
      Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous
      peoples
      Including NGOs
0.A2A-Z General. By name, A-Z
0.A22A-Z Councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
0.A3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
      Treaties and other agreements
      Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
0.A32 Collections. Compilations. Selections
0.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
      Including unannotated and annotated editions
0.A35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
      Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
0.A4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
      Including indexes and digests
      For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
0.A5 Trials. Cases (Collective)
      Including criminal and civil trials and cases
0.A6 The legal profession. Lawyers
      Including community legal services. Legal aid
      For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
0.A7 Law societies. The bar
0.A8 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
      Including census
0.A85A-.A85Z Special topics, A-Z
0.A9-Z General works. History
Bibliography

.xA12
General

.xA14-.xA149

Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

.xA18
Official gazettes and other media for official information

Indigenous organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
- Including NGOs

.xA2-.xA219
General. By name

.xA22-.xA229
Councils. By name

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

.xA3
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other agreements
- Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

.xA32
Collections. Compilations. Selections

.xA33 <date>
Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
- Including unannotated and annotated editions


.xA35
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

.xA4
Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
- Including indexes and digests
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

.xA5
Trials. Cases (Collective)
- Including criminal and civil trials and cases

.xA6
The legal profession. Lawyers
- Including community legal services. Legal aid
- For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

.xA7
Law societies. The bar

.xA8
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
- Including census

.xA85-.xA859
Special topics

.xA9-.xZ
General works. History
INDEX

NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15):
KIB20.2 1749

A

Aamijwanaang (First Nation): KIC5781+
Abduction
  Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
  Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+
  Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation): KIC3141+
  Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada:
  KIB2.A26
Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394
Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26
Aboriginal government: KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+
Aboriginal housing
  Public property: KIB2080
Aboriginal language: KIA377.2
Aboriginal membership: KIA394, KIB1965+
Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+
Aboriginal title: KIA250+
Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Abuse of older people: KIB2475
Abuse of older people (Older Indians): KIE3470
Abya Yala Archive: KIA1.15.A39
Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33
Access to adequate nutrition: KIA337.3.F66
Access to water
  Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Accident control
  Public safety law: KIE1566
Accidents: KIE944.A+
Acculturation
  Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+
Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+
Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33
  Public health law: KIE1430
  Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs: KIA337.3.A53
  Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug: KIA89.A53
  Addicts, Healing centers for: KIA337.3.H43
  Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66
Administration and administrative process
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Administration of criminal justice: KIA2518, KIB2424,
  KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Administration of decedents’ estates: KIE765
Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476
Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+,
  KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Admission taxes: KIE2615
  Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140
Adult education
  Educational law: KIE1662
Advertising
  Economic law: KIE994
  Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians: KIJ6.2.A36
Affreightment: KIA50.A36
AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57
Agdaaagux Tribe of King Cove: KIA3061+
Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
  Manitoiwaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the
  Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
  Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men
  of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6):
  KIC13.A33 1862
Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her
  Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the
  Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2010
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement
  Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping
  Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003
Agricultural lands
  Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+
Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37
Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-
  KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Economic law
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+
AIDS
  Public health law: KIE1417
Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485
Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+
Aitchellit (First Nation): KID161+
Akateko (Community : North): KIL1241+
Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101
Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+
?Akiq'unik First Nation: KID181+
Aklavik (Inuit community): KIA1900.A55
Akullivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58
Alaska
  Fishing industry
    Regulation: KIE1012
  Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43
  Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971: KIA2448+
  Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43
  Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alatna Village</td>
<td>KIA3181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany First Nation</td>
<td>KIC1141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol addiction treatment</td>
<td>KIA89.A53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and drug addiction recovery</td>
<td>KIA337.3.A53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverages</td>
<td>KIE1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholism</td>
<td>KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KIE1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alderley First Nation</td>
<td>KIC5401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleatory contracts</td>
<td>KIE933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleut Community of St. Paul Island</td>
<td>KIA6921+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleut International Association</td>
<td>KIA22.A44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleut League</td>
<td>KIA2449.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association</td>
<td>KIA2006.2.A45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis Creek (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation</td>
<td>KID241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)</td>
<td>KIA3221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council</td>
<td>KIC7.A54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algonquin Nation Secretariat</td>
<td>KIC7.A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIC4381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation</td>
<td>KIC4421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras</td>
<td>KIA10.A54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alienation of land: Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807</td>
<td>KIG82.L36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Indian Pueblo Council</td>
<td>KIK5000.A2A45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-terrain vehicles: Motor vehicle laws</td>
<td>KIE1100.A44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allakaket Village</td>
<td>KIA3241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation (Quantity available)</td>
<td>KIE545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riparian rights</td>
<td>KIE545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allotments</td>
<td>KIE620.A44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative energy sources</td>
<td>KIA68, KIA310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian Law Alliance</td>
<td>KIE9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian Lawyer Training Program</td>
<td>KIE72.A44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American tribal law reporter</td>
<td>KIE34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancestral enrollment</td>
<td>KIE9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian citizenship</td>
<td>KIE2147.D47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Lake First Nation</td>
<td>KID4541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angoon Community Association</td>
<td>KIA3321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal protectionlaw</td>
<td>KIE1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animiibiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum</td>
<td>KIC4481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing</td>
<td>KIC4501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annalment</td>
<td>KIE345+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations</td>
<td>KIE3192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anvik Village</td>
<td>KIA3361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)</td>
<td>KIC4760.5.A33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals</td>
<td>KIA137, KIE3815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal law</td>
<td>KIB2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appellate procedure</td>
<td>KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal law</td>
<td>KIA2628, KIE3890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of laws</td>
<td>KIE3342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KID7.A86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Athabaskan Council</td>
<td>KIC7.A83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Bay (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA1985.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic flora and fauna</td>
<td>KIE346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artificial insemination</td>
<td>KIE430.A78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts: KIE1677+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and crafts</td>
<td>KIE1679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arviat (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA1985.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiitian (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly, Freedom of</td>
<td>KIB1952, KIE2124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly of First Nations</td>
<td>KIB8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs</td>
<td>KID6.2.A85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association, Freedom of</td>
<td>KIB1952, KIE2124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians</td>
<td>KIC6.2.A83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahtubasca Chipewyan First Nation</td>
<td>KID8741+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahtubasca Tribal Council</td>
<td>KIC6101.A56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiamarksheng Anishinabek (First Nation): KIC4521+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiamakew: KIC4640.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiamakew de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiamakew de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiamakew d'Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiamakew Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atiamakew: KIC7.A85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic coast</td>
<td>KIC5361.A56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal and inland fishery</td>
<td>KIE1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atqasuk Village</td>
<td>KIA3461+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Attorneys, Biography
  Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
  Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-
KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Awakateko (Community : North): KIL1281+

B

Ban on interracial marriage
  Indigenous law: KIA20.157
Bande des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+
  22.2.B36
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1
  13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation): KID361+
Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
Beaver First Nation: KID421+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
Beaver Village: KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
Behdzi Ahda* First Nation: KIA561+
Beneficial use: KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
Beverages
  Regulation: KIE1045.A+
Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
Big River (First Nation): KID481+
Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
Binjitiwaa bik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+
Binche Whut'en First Nation: KID500.5
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+
Biological resources
  Protection: KIE2107
Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46

Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KIE1528
  Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
  Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
  Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
  Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
  Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
  Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Blackmail
  Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
  Blood (First Nation): KID561+
  Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
  Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
  Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
  Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
  Boarding school system
    Educational law: KIE1611.3
    Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
    Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
    Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
Boundaries
  Real property: KIE535
  Breach of contract: KIE843
  Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552
    Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
  Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
  Bridges
    Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
    British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
    British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
    Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KIB8741+
    Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
    Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78
    Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
Budget
  Public finance: KIE2405
  Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
  Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
  Building and construction industry
    Regulation: KIE1048
    Building contractors: KIE1048
    Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
  Bullying in the workplace
    Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
  Burden of proof
    Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
    Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
  Burglary: KIE3585
  Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
    Public property: KIE2366.B87
  Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
    Public health law: KIE1410
  Burial mounds: KIE1704
  Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
  Business corporations: KIE956+
  Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+
Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+
Canupawapka Dakota First Nation: KID8461+
Capacity
   Criminal liability: KIE3385
   Capacity and disability: KIA34, KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-KIX2 15.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36
Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
Capital gains tax: KIE2550
Capital punishment
   Criminal procedure: KIE3822
Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers: KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council: KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council: KID7.C38
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
   Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
   Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
   Public health law: KIE1410
   Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
   Center for World Indigenous Studies: KI76
   Centers of learning
   Educational law: KIE1646+
   Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46, KIA7951+
   Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña
   "Tlachinollán": KIL1206.2.C46
   Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas": KIL1206.2.C47
   Chain of title: KIE497
   Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations: KIA641+
Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
   Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+
Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
   Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG6.2.C48
Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
Cheminus First Nation: KID6501+
Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community): KIL601+
Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
Chickasaw Nation: KIA3650+
Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE410+
   Child protection: KIE422+
   Child sexual abuse
   Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIA2470, KIE3455
   Child support enforcement
   Civil procedure: KIE301+
   Child welfare: KIE2262.C48
   Children: KIE260
   Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48
   Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
   Children with special needs, Education of
   Educational law: KIE1633
Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+
Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+
   Chinook Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+
   Chippewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+
   Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5871+
   Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+
   Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
   Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+
   Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55
   Chippewas of the Thanes First Nation: KIC5921+
   Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
   Chol (Community): KIL1361+
   Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+
   Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+
   Chuj (Community : North): KIL1421+
   Chulonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
INDEX

Cigarettes
Taxation: KIB2175

Circle Native Community: KIA3941+

Circle peacemaking
Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6

Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic: KIA102.5.S67

Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39

Civil and political rights: KI565.H85
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+

Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+

Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI400

Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12

Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+

Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+

Claims settlements: KIA404.3+

Clerks: KIA118
Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060

Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496

Climate change: KI565.E68

Environmental law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+

Climatic changes: KIA93

Environmental law: KIE1477

Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico): KIL1206.2.C63

Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010+

Cochimi: KIL101+

Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+

Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC: KIL526.C65

Collective bargaining: KIE1272

Collective bodies: KIE2222

Collective labor agreements: KIE1272

College students
Educational law: KIE1653

College teachers
Educational law: KIE1652

Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
Educational law: KIE1646+
Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376

Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2

Columbia River
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1013.C75

Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1013.C75

Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis:
KIL506.2.C65

Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65

Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4

Commercial contracts: KIA49+


Commodity exchanges: KIE912+

Common-law partners: KIE360

Common use
Water resources: KIE2325

Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+

Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+

Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4

Community crimes: KIE3655

Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9

Comox First Nation: KID3021+

Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950

Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835

Competition rules
Economic law: KIE975

Competition, Unfair: KIE1230

Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+

Compulsive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+

Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2 32.2.C66

Medical legislation: KIE1526

Compulsory education
Educational law: KIE1620

Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484

Conditional sale: KIE903

Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66

Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66

Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KIE1950

Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845

Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Law of indigenous peoples: KI110

Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9

Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+

Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85

Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni: KIC141+

Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+

Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón": KIL1206.2.C66

Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico):
KIL7.C66

Consensus
Constitutional principle: KIE1895

Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312
Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIB2027+
Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765
Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
Constitutional reform: KIE1734
Constitutionalism
  Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
  Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Consumer credit: KIE897
Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Consumer protection: KIE984+
Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
Contagious diseases
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
  Public health law: KIE1413+
Contempt of court
  Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
Contract for work and labor: KIE850
Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
  Building and construction industry: KIE1048
Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
Contracts, Aleatory 53
  Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
  Public safety law: KIE1572+
Control of social activities: KIA98
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
  Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Conveyances: KIA264
Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
Copyright: KIA2230+
  Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cora (Community): KIL641+
Corporate finance: KIE958
Corporation tax: KIE2470
Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Correction
  Criminal procedure: KIE3825
Corrections
  Criminal procedure: KIB2624
  Execution of sentence: KIA2612
Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
Corruption
  Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
Council system: KIA397
Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
Councils for national representation
  Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
Court appointed special advocates for abused children
  Court employees: KIE3062
Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
  Courts and procedure
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890
Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI385+
Courts of special jurisdiction
  Courts and procedure
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
Covenants running with the land: KIE605
Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
Creditors’ rights: KIE964
Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Crimes
  Jurisdiction: KIB2434
Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI435
Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI440
Crimes against public administration and justice
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665
INDEX

Crimes against public order and safety
  Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+

Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680

Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+

Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3680
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI451

Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI430

Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690

Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+

Criminal intent
  Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365

Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582

Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2

Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+

Criminal law and procedure
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+

Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+

Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI455

Criminal statistics: KIE42
  Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
  Cross-border trade: KIA305+
    Regulation: KIE1053
  Cuca: KIL141+

Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+

Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
  Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI260

Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
  Equality before the law: KIE2106

Cultural justice
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3

Cultural knowledge: KIA391
  Human rights: KIA2406.N38

Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
  Copyright: KIE1211

Cultural property: KIA323+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI192

Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
  Cultural protection
    Civil procedure: KIE3170

Cultural resources
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
  Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
  Equality before the law: KIE2105

Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
  Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4

Guardian and ward: KIE455

Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
  Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+

Custody of children: KIE425

Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIE-KIX2 17.4

Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910

Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+

Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2210+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6

Law of indigenous peoples: KI360

Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+

Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+

Customs courts: KIE2750

Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35

Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+

Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+

Dancing healers
  Medical legislation: KIE1520

De-colonization
  Indigenous law: KIA20.S67

Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health law: KIE1410


Decedents' estates: KIE765

Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA701+


Decolonization
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45

Constitutional principle: KIE1932

Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+

Deforestation

Environmental law: KIE1509

Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+

Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44

Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S34

Constitutional principle: KIE1940+

Deline First Nation: KIA801+

Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+

Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44

Descendency

Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
Development and conservation of water resources:
  KIA2445
Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
  Public health law: KIE1425
  Public health laws: KIA337.D53
Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310
Discharge of contract: KIE840
  Discrimination
    Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
  Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
  Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
  Diseases
    Public health
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
    Disinheritance: KIE722
    Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
      Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
    Public health law: KIE1410
  Dispossession: KIE617
  Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
  Corporations: KIE962
  Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
    Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Distance education
    Educational law: KIE1632.D57
  Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
    Domestic relations: KIE345+
    Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
  Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
Dowry: KIE330
Driftpile Creek Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
    Public health law: KIE1450
Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
  Medical legislation: KIE1525
Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Drunk driving: KIE1098
Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
Dual ethnic identity
  Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
Dual justice system: KIE2850
Due process of law
  Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
Dzawada’enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
Easements: KIE603
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
  Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
  Economic law: KIE972
  Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
  Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
  Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
  Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
  Education of children with special needs
    Educational law: KIE1633
  Educational law: KIE1610+
  Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
  Eel River Bar First Nation: KIC5361.E46
  Egegik Village: KIA4201+
  Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
  Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
  Ekwook Village: KIA4261+
  ELATIA
    Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI237.5
  Elders
    Local government: KIE2257
  Election
    Constitutional principle: KIE1900
    Election crimes: KIE3620
  Election law: KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995
    Local government: KIE2275+
  Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
Electricity
  Public utilities: KIE1078
  Electronic mail: KIE1163
  Elementary education
    Educational law: KIE1630+
  Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
  Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
   Energy policy: KIE1077
Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
   Energy policy: KIE1076.2
Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Enforced acculturation and assimilation
   Educational law: KIE1611.3
Enforcement
   Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
Enrollment
   Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
   Indians: KIA2362.E57
   Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Public safety law
   Indians: KIE1574
Enrollment/registration
   United States indigenous law: KIE1880
Entertainment tax: KIE2615
Environment and environmental justice
   Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
Environmental dispossession: KIA345.E58
Environmental justice: KIA93.2, KIE1476
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
   Environmental law: KI565.E68, KIA91+, KIA340+, KIA2300+, KIE1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4, KIA-KIX2 31+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
   Environmental pollution: KIA93.3, KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
   Environmental law
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
Equal pay for equal work: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Equal protection of the law
   Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Equality
   Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
   Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6, KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
Ermneskin Tribe: KID8021+
Esheat: KIE620.E83
Esgenoopetitj First Nation: KIC5361.E84
Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Estates and interests
   Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
   Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
   Medical legislation: KIE1531
Evansville Village: KIA4321+
Evidence
   Civil procedure: KIA2504
   Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
   Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
   Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
   Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
Execution of wills: KIE765
Executive of sentence
   Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
Executive power: KIE2200+
Expert evidence
   Criminal procedure: KIA2590
Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
Expressions of folk life and folklore
   Copyright: KIE1208
Extortion
   Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+

F
Faculty
   Higher education
      Educational law: KIE1652
Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Family violence: KIA130.F36
   Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Federal recognition of Indian tribes
   United States indigenous law: KIE1880
Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
Fee land: KIE500
Fee simple: KIE500
File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
Finance charges: KIE897
Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
Fire prevention and control
   Public safety law: KIE1568
Firearms
   Public safety: KIA369
   Public safety law: KIE1554
First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
INDEX

Genetic resources
Protection: KIE2107
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
Public property: KIE2340.G46
Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Global warming: KIA93
Environmental law: KIE1477
Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8: KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council: KIH7.G74
Grise Fjord (Inuit community): KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
Public property: KIA2340.G76
Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardianship and ward: KIE450
Guarijío: KIL161+
Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
Gwaenauk Tribe: KID3101+
Gwich'in Council International: KIA22.2.G85
Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation): KIA2101+

H
Haisla Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community): KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
Police and public safety
Law of indigenous peoples: KI254
Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
Public safety law: KIE1558+
Hazardous waste disposal
Public safety: KIA2354+

Hazardous wastes
Public safety: KIA372.H39
Public safety law: KIE1564
Healers, Dancing
Medical legislation: KIE1520
Healing centers for addicts: KIA337.3.H43
Public health law: KIE1434
Health facilities
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Health facilities and services: KIA354
Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
Health organizations: KIA354
Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
Medical legislation: KIE1519+
Health services
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
Heredity
Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Heritage
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
Hey River Dene (First Nation): KIA1301+
Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
Higher education
Educational law: KIE1644+
Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Historic buildings: KIE1700+
Historic monuments: KIE1700+
Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+
Horticulture
Economic law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
Hospitals: KIA354
Hotels: KIE1066
Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
INDEX

Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080
Huasteco (North): KIL661+
Huasteco (South): KIL701+
Huave (Community): KIL1461+
Hughes Village: KIA4701+
Huichol (Community): KIL721+
Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
Social legislation: KIE1380+
Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Huslia Village: KIA4721+
Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+
Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
Public utilities: KIE1085
Hydrokinetic resources
Public utilities: KIE1082
Hyphenation
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96

I

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
Igloolik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
IGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
Illegality
Criminal law: KIE3360
Illegitimacy: KIE385
Immigration: KIE2153
Imprisonment
Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830
Inalienable land: KIA2091
Inciting crime: KIE3655
Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53, KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53
Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Independent contractors: KIE850
Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53
Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
Indian chiefs
Constitutional law: KIE2200+
Indian child welfare departments
Public welfare: KIE1357

Indian education, Reform of
Educational law: KIE1612
Indian gaming operations
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Indian gays
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian government
Indian health care organizations or programs
Public health law: KIE1403
Indian housing
Public property: KIE2392+
Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Indian Law Resource Center: KIA2.3.I53
Indian Lesbians
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian membership: KIE2140+
Indian protected areas
Public property: KIE2366.I53
Indian removal
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63
Indian studies departments
Educational law: KIE1646+
Indian territory (country)
Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Indian therapists
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian title: KIE497
Indian tobacco
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Indian treaty-making
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Indian voting
Local government: KIE2280.S84
Indianness
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Indigeneity
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenism: KI98
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
Indigenous government
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+
INDEX

Indigenous knowledge
  Sources of indigenous law: KI97
Indigenous land law: KIA40+
Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
Indigenous law: KI+
Indigenous Peoples’ Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development: KI237.5
Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI276
  Individual and state: KIA2400+
  Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
  Individuals, Control of: KIA98
  Public safety law: KIE1572+
  Infectious diseases
    Public health
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
      Public health law: KIE1413+
      Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
    Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI152
    Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
  Inland waters
    Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1013.A+
    Innu Takuainan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
    Innue Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
    Innus de Ekanaitshit: KIC5061+
    Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
    Installment sale: KIE903
    Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
    Institutions of learning
      Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
    Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa: KI77
    Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico): KIL29.3.I57
    Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
    Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
    Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
    Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
    Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
    Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
    Interest
      Loans: KIE895+
      Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
      Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.I57
    International Indian Treaty Council: KIA2.3.I58
    International indigeneity: KI98

International intergovernmental organizations
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
  International Land and Forest Tenure Facility: KI143
  International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs: KI10
  Interracial marriage, Ban on
    Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
    Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
    Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
    Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
    Intoxicating drugs
      Drug laws: KIE1538
      Inuit: KIA501+
      Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
      Inuit land claims region: KIA387
      Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
      Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
      Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization): KIA206.2.I58
      Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
      Inuvialuit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I68
      Inuvialuit Regional Corporation: KIA405.3
      Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
      Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
      Inventions: KIE1226
      Investment banking: KIE908
      Issuance of private bonds: KIE908
      Jakaltek (Community : North): KIE1226
      J

  Jakaltek (Community : North): KIL1521+
  James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975):
    KIC4760.5.A33 1975
  James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
  Jean Marie River First Nation: KIA1281+
  Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
  Joint tenancy: KIE517
  Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
  Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
  Judges, Biography
    Judges: KI132+
    Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
    Judgment
      Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
INDEX

Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwasut'inuwxw Haxw'a'mis (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

Land tenure
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles system: KIA264
Land transfer: KIA46
Land use: KIB2073+
  Public property: KIE2370+
Landlord and tenant: KIE515
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol
Lands held in common by native groups: KIA2458
Language and linguistic rights: KIA2406.N38
Lansdowne House Indian Band: KIC2661+

Law council resolutions: KI33
Law, Indigenous: KI+
Law reform: KIE200
Law schools: KIE72.A+
Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+, KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-
  KIX2 10
Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9

Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation): KID3341+
Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
Leaseholds: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 19.4

Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32
Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9,
  KIA-KIX2 9
Legal bibliography: KIE65
Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9,
  KIA-KIX2 9
Legal research: KIE65

Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
Legitimacy: KIE385
Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920

Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
Levelock Village: KIA5521+

Lesbian, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Lesnou Village: KIA7781+
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
Levallois: KIA5521+
Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation): KID3381+
Lhoko’ux Dene Nation: KID3401+

Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942

KIC4760.5.A33 1986
Labeling
  Economic law: KIE992
  Labor contract and employment: KIE1243
  Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
  Labor hygiene: KIE1275
  Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-
    KIX2 29.2
  Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
  Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
  Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
  Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
  Lacandón (Community): KIL1601+
  Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
  Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+
  Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
  Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3241+
  Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+
  Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
  Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts
    (1887-1906): KIE2358
  Land cessions: KIA46
  Land claims
    Public property
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
    Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363
  Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and
  Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and
  Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
Land claims legislation: KIA112
Land consolidation
  Public restrictions on Indian land: KIE2360
Land degradation
  Environmental law: KIE1479
  Land held in common by aboriginal groups
    Public property: KIA409+
  Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7,
    KIA-KIX2 19+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
  Land laws: KI565.L36
  Land management and use: KIA2153
  Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
    Public property: KIE2350+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
  Land registry: KIE624
  Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
  United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
Licensing
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Li'liwat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws):
  KIB2264, KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Linguistics
  Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Liquidation
  Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
  KIA-KIX2 33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government: KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation): KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation): KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation: KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation): KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation): KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-
  KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation: KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation): KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation): KID3661+
Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council: KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+

M
Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
  Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makkovik (Inuit community): KIA2057.M37
Malpractice: KIE943
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KIA4238+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+, KIA300+, KIA2172+,
  KIE1030+, KIA-KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.37, KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE1067+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE305
Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
  Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
Mathias Colomb (First Nation): KID3861+
Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu: KIC5001+
Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38, KIA2506.M38, KIA-KIX2
  46.4.M38
Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Matakow (First Nation): KIC2241+
Maya (North): KIL1641+
Mayo (Community): KIL261+
Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
McDowell Lake (First Nation): KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria,
  California: KIK1861+
Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
INDEX

Medical laws
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation): KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
  Medical legislation: KIE1523+
  Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
  Mental wellness: KIA2319+
  Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
  Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi'kmag Nation: KIC5301+
Métis: KIA501+
Métis Nation British Columbia: KID641+
Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
Métis Nation of Alberta: KID621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria: KID6861+
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID6881+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42
Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+
Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
Miawpukek (First Nation): KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
Micsmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
Mi'kmag Confederacy of PEI: KIC6.2.M55
Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
Mineral resources
  Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mines
  Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
Minors: KIE260
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
Missanabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+
Mississaugas (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mississauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
Mitaanjigaming First Nation: KIC2421+
Mixe (Community): KIL1681+
Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
Mobile homes
  Public property: KIE2395.M63
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
Mohawks of Kahnawà:ke: KIC5521+
Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
Moritcetown (First Nation): KID4021+
Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
Motels: KIE1066
Motion pictures: KIE1684
Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+
Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
Mowachalt / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
Multiculturalism
  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
Multiple marriage: KIE307
Munitions
  Public safety: KIA369
  Public safety law: KIE1554
Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
Muskoka (First Nation): KID4181+
Muskowekwan (First Nation): KID4141+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+
Muscopetung (First Nation): KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Musgamagw Dzawadaenuwx Tribal Council: KID7.M87
Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
Music: KIE1682
Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KIC4161+
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+
Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+
Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+
INDEX

Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+
Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL741+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
Nak'azdlı̨ (First Nation): KID4221+
Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
Naotkarrewanning (First Nation): KIC2601+
Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
  Medical legislation: KIE1525
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KIE1538
Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach: KIC2581+
Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon: KIC4601+
Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John: KIC5001+
Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg: KIC5361.N37
National American Indian Court Judges Association:
  KIE93.N38
National Congress of American Indians: KIE10
National Indian Gaming Association: KIE1063
National Indian Justice Center: KIE2.N37
National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
National Native American Bar Association: KIE93.N383
National tribal associations
  Environmental law: KIE1473+
National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
  Environmental law: KIE1475.3
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
  Environmental law: KIE1475.4
Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-
  KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Nationality and citizenship: KIA106

Constitutional law
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI290
Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
Native allotments: KIA2083
Native American constitution and law digitization project
  (University of Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee:
  KIG6.2.N38
Native American law digest: KIE32
Native Council of Prince Edward Island: KIC7.N38
Native cultural heritage/patrimony: KIA2406.N38
Native emblem: KIA2436
Native land tenure: KIA41+
Native language: KIA2372
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Native languages
  Regulation: KIE1607
Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan):
  KIB72.N38
  Native membership: KIA2412+
  Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
  Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of: KIA2410.N38
  Native territory: KIA2398
  Native title: KIA41+
  Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458
  Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+
  Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+
  Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+
  Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+
  Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+
  Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+
  Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government:
    KIA3481+
  Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+
  Native Village of Brevig Mission: KIA3581+
  Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+
  Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+
  Native Village of Chanega: KIA3651+
  Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+
  Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+
  Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+
  Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+
  Native Village of Chuitina: KIA3881+
  Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission,
    Kuskokwim): KIA3901+
  Native Village of Council: KIA3981+
  Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+
  Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+
  Native Village of Diomede: KIA4081+
  Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+
  Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+
  Native Village of Ekwok: KIA4211+
  Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+
  Native Village of English Bay: KIA5941+
  Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+
  Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+
  Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+
  Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+
  Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+
  Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+
  Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+
  Native Village of Goodnews Bay: KIA4481+
  Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+
  Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+
  Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+
  Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4491+
  Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+
  Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+
  Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+
  Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+
  Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+
  Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+
  Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+
  Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+
INDEX

Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+
Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+
Native Village of Kwillinglingok: KIA5441+
Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+
Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+
Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+
Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+
Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5981+
Native Village of Nanpa: KIA6001+
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
Native Village of nightmute: KIA6141+
Native Village of Nikolai: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Nooicksut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6381+
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA6441+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6531+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6841+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6551+
Native Village of Paimut: KIA6541+
Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+
Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shakttoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unalaska: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Natural resources
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
NGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Ninilchik Village: KIA6161+
Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KIC2741+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+
Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
Non-discrimination
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
Mining
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
New England
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
NGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Ninilchik Village: KIA6161+
Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KIC2741+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+
Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
Non-discrimination
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
Mining
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
INDEX

Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms
   Economic law: KIE988
North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance: KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation): KIC2801+
Northern Forum: KI515.N67
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute:
   KIH25.T74
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation): KIC2821+
Northwest Territories
   Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
   Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
   Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
   N'Quatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+
   Nuclear waste disposal
      Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
   Nuclear wastes
      Environmental law: KIE1502
      Public safety law: KIE1562
   Nulato Village: KIA6341+
   Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
      Marriage: KIE340
   Nunakuawaymiut Tribe: KIA6361+
   Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
   NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
      KIA407.2.A33 2006
   Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
   Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86
   Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
   Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
   Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
   Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+
   Nutrition, Access to adequate: KIA337.3.F66
   Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council: KID7.N88
   Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
   NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation: KIA206.2.N97

O

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation: KID4681+
O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation: KID8261+
Obashkaandagaang (First Nation): KIC2841+
Obesity
   Public health law: KIE1427
   Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
   Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
   Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+

O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
Ochichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation: KIC2881+
Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+
Off-reserve people
   National aboriginal organizations: KIB10
   Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en:
      KID7.O45
   Ohgisenakale: KIA6881+
   Oil and gas
      Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
      Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
      Oil and gas on Indian land
         Regulation: KIE1021+

   Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
   Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
   Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+, KIC6081+
   Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
   Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
   Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
   Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
   Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.O55
   Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
   Old age pensions: KIE1310
   Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
   Older Indians
      Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
   Older people
      Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
      Abuse of: KIA2532
      Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
   One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
   Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
   Oneida Nation: KIH551+
   Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+
   Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
   Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+
   Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
   Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
   Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
   Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
   Opetchesaht First Nation: KID2461+
   Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
   Organización Indígena Xi'Nich: KIL1206.2.O54
   Organización Nación Purhépecha: KIL506.2.O54
   Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
   Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
   Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
   Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
   Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
   Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
   Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
   Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
   Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
INDEX

Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Otoni (East Central): KIL901+
Otoni (West Central): KIL921+
   KIC4760.5.A33 1992
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
   Land tenure: KIA252.O96
   Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

Pa

Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pachedahta First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
   Coastal and inland fishery
      Regulation: KIE1012
Paipai: KIL301+
Pame (North): KIL941+
Pame (South): KIL961+
Pápago: KIL421+
Paqtunik Mi’kmaw Nation: KIC3041+
Pentin (First Nation): KID5141+
Penalties
   Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
   Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
   Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
Penalties
   People with disabilities
      Social services: KIE1350
   People with mental disabilities
      Capacity and disability: KIE280
Penalties
   Performing arts: KIE1680+
   Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
Personal freedom
   Human rights: KIE2112
Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Personal injury: KIE937.P47
Personal insurance: KIE925+
Persons of unsound mind
   Capacity and disability: KIE280
Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation: KID8281+
Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
Petersburg Indian Association: KIA6661+
Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation): KID5181+

Philosophy
   Indigenous law: KI94+
   Philosophy of law: KIE182
Physical education
   Educational law: KIE1664
   Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
   Pic Mober (First Nation): KIC3041+
   Pictou Landing (First Nation): KIC5361.P37
   Pikani Nation: KID5221+
   Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
   Pilot Station Traditional Village: KIA6701+
   Pima (Community): KIL321+
   Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
   Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+
   Pipelines: KIE1114+
Plant protection
   Environmental law: KIE1506
   Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
Pledge: KIE906
Plurality of laws: KIE2850
Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
   Plurality of laws conflicts
      Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
   Plurinationalism
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
   Poaching, Game and fish
      Criminal law: KIE3605
INDEX

Poisons
- Public safety: KIA372.P64
- Public safety law: KIE1560

Police
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
- Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+

Political parties
- Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
- Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+

Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+

Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135


Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+

Pre-trial procedure
- Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745

Price support: KIE973

Price supports
- Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
- Prices: KIE973

Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74

Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56

Privileges: KIE2214

Probate courts: KIE730

Probate law and practice: KIE730

Produce exchange: KIE912+

Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
- Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9

Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+

Property insurance: KIE927+
- Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
- Public finance: KIA412.P76

Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+

Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46

Protection of traditional knowledge and resources: KIA2230+

Copyright: KIE1206

Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83

Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI360

Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+

Public health and health measures
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+

Public health law: KIE1400+

Public health measures and initiatives

Public property
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI352

Public restraints on aboriginal lands: KIA404+

Public restraints on Indian land
- Public property: KIE2350+

Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX2 26.6+

Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI200

Punishment
- Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395

Puuvirnituq (Inuit community): KIA1999.P87

Qaban Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+

Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+

Q'anjob'al (Community: North): KIL1761+

Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+

Qeqch'i (Community: North): KIL1781+

Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
   Economic law: KIE988
Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R

Radioactive materials
   Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
   Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+
Rankin Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
   Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
   Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Reform of Indian education
   Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims
   Settlement Act: KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
   Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
   Indians: KIA2362.E57
   Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Land titles: KIA264
   Public safety law
      Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Reindeer husbandry: KI565.R44
Remedies
   Breach of contract: KIE843
   Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Reparation: KIE950
Repatriation: KIA323.5

Repatriation of Indian artifacts
   United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
Reproductive health services
   Federal Indian law: KIE1518
Reproductive justice
   Social legislation: KIE1380+
Reproductive rights
   Human rights: KIE2112
Reservation crimes
   Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
Reserve communities
   Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
   Reserve lands: KIB1890+
   Reserved water rights: KIE545
   Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
Resorts: KIE1066
Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
Restitution
   Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Restorative justice
   KIA-KIX2 44.4
Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
   Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
Restrain of trade control: KIE975
Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
   Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
   Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
   Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Restricted fee land
   Ownership and possession: KIE520+
   Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
Retail trade: KIE1055+
   Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
Right of way
   Pipelines: KIE1118
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
   KIA42+, KIE530+
   Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
   Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
   Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
   Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
   Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9):
   KIC5780.5.A33 1850
INDEX

Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government: KID5501+
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
Rule of law
Public law: KIE1725
Rural schools
Educational law: KIE1631

S

Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
Sachs Harbour (Inuit community): KIA1990.S33
Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
Copyright: KIE1211
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
Sacred lands: KIE620.S33
Sacred origin of tobacco
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Saddle Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.S33
Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
Saik’uz First Nation: KID5541+
Saint Mary’s (First Nation : New Brunswick): KIC3201+
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
Sakimay First Nations: KID561+
Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522
Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
Sales tax: KIE2575
Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
Sambaa K’e First Nation: KIA1641+
Sambaa K’e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+
Same-sex marriage: KIE308
Samson Cree First Nation: KID8460.2.S35
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation: KID8841+
Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36
Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
Public health law: KIE1444
Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+
Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
School government and finance
Educational law: KIE1615
Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Scow Institute: KIB106.S39
Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
Secondary education
Educational law: KIE1630+
Secondhand trade: KIE1058
Secured transactions: KIE900+
Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
Semihaamoo (First Nation): KID5761+
Sencote'onen Alliance: KID7.S46
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Sentencing
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2950+, KIE3800+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
Sentencing circles
Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Sentencing circles
Criminal procedure: KIA2598
Separation
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
Seri (Community): KII341+
Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
Sessions
Legislature: KIE2191.S47
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9

162
INDEX

Sewage disposal
  Public health law: KIE1444
  Sewage disposal: KI242+.
  Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
  Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
  Sex trafficking of children
    Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
  Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
  Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
  Shamans
    Medical legislation: KIE1522
  Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
  Shares and shareholder's rights: KIE959
  Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
  Shegenuandah (First Nation): KIC3401+
  Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation: KIC5101+
  Sheshegwaning (First Nation): KIC3421+
  Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
    Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
  Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
  Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
  Shooaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
  Shore lands
    Zoning: KIE2374
  Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
  Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
  Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: KID7.S58
  Shxw'ý Village (First Nation): KID5861+
  Shxwówhámel First Nation: KID5881+
  Siksika Nation: KID5901+
  Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
  Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
  Sipke'n'katik (First Nation): KIC5361.S56
  Siski (First Nation): KID5941+
  Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
  Six Nations: KIF40+
  Skagway Village: KIA7421+
  Skatin Nations: KID5961+
  Skawahook First Nation: KID5981+
  Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
  Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
  Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
  Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
  Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
  Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
  Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
  Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
  Slaves
    Capacity and disability: KIE287
  Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
  Small business
    Regulation: KIE982
    Small loans: KIE897
  Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
  Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
  Social activities, Control of: KIA98
    Public safety laws: KIE1582+
    Social assistance: KIA83+
    Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
    Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
    Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
    Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
  Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
  Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
  Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
    Public utilities: KIE1083
  Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
    Medical legislation: KIE1525
  Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
  Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
  Sources of indigenous law: KI96+
  South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission: KIG6.2.N38
  South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
  Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
  Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
  Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIC23.2.S67
  Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
    Constitutional law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
      Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
      Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
    Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
    Special education
      Educational law: KIE1633
      Special needs, Education of children with
      Educational law: KIE1633
      Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
      Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
        Medical legislation: KIE1523+
      Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
      Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
      Sports
        Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
        Public safety laws: KIE1585+
        Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
        Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
        Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
      St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
      St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
      St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
      Standards
        Economic law: KIE988
        Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
        Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
        Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
State-Indian cooperation
  Criminal law: KIE3340
  Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+
  Stellt'at'en First Nation: KID6401+
  Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
  Medical legislation: KIE1531
  Stó:lô Nation: KID7.S76
  Stó:lô Tribal Council: KID7.S77
  Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
  Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
  Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
  Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
  Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
  Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+
  Students
    Educational law: KIE1620
  Studies on sources
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
    Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
    Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
  Subversive activities
    Criminal law: KIE3612
  Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
  Surveys
    Local government: KIE2280.S84
  Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
  Public health law: KIE1436
  Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
  Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
  Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
  Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
  Surtaxes
    Public finance: KIE2560
  Surveying
    Land transfer: KIE622
  Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
  Sustainable development
    Constitutional law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S46
    Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
      Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
    Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
  Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83
  Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
  Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
  Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+
  Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36
  Tangirmaq Native Village: KIA7781+
  Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+
  Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
  Tas collection: KIE2435
  Tasiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.T37
  Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
  Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
  Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
  Tax collection and enforcement: KIB2114+
  Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
  Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
  Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
  Tax exemption: KIE2425
  Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+, KIA-KIX2 43+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
  Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
  Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
  Teachers
    Educational law: KIE1624
  Tebeebba (Organization)
    Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI18.T43
  Telecommunication: KIE1160+
  Telida Village: KIA7841+
  Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
  Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE517
  Tenancy in common: KIE517
  Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+
  Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
  Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
  Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
  Territorial questions
    Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
    Jurisdiction: KIE2055
    Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
    Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
    Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
    Teltlit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
    Textile industry: KIE1033+
  Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA2287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
  Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
  Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
  Threats
    Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
    Threats
      Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
      Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA2287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
T'it'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation): KID6781+
Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
Tlahuica (Community): KIL1081+
Tlapaneco: KIL1801+
Tlataskwala (First Nation): KID6821+
Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
Tobacco
  Drug laws: KIE1539+
  Taxation: KIB2175
Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
Tobacco products
  Regulation: KIE1039.T63
Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+
Tohono O'odham (Community : South): KIL421+
Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+
Tokaht Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
Tokaht Treaty Reserve: KIE610+
Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
Toxic substances
  Public safety: KIA372.P64
  Public safety law: KIE1560
Trade and commerce
  KIE1050+
  Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2130+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
  Trade marks: KIA2236
  Trademarks: KIE1224+
Tradition
  Sources of indigenous law: KI96
  Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
  Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
  Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
  Courts: KIA2490.T73
  Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
  Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
  Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
  Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
  Traditional knowledge
    Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
    Cultural affairs: KIE1604
    Intellectual and cultural property: KIA75
  Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of Copyright: KIE1206
  Traditional knowledge holder
    Copyright: KIE1204
  Traditional knowledge systems
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
  Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
  Traditional medicine
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
  Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
  Traditional sacred sites
    Public property: KIE2366.T73
  Traditional spirituality, Freedom of: KIB1942, KIE2116
  Tobacco
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
  Tobacco products
    Regulation: KIE1039.T63
  Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
  Tobacco products
    Regulation: KIE1039.T63
  Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
  Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
  Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
  Transgender people
    Capacity and disability: KIE292
    Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+
    Tobacco
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
    Tobacco products
    Regulation: KIE1039.T63
    Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
    Tobacco products
    Regulation: KIE1039.T63
    Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
    Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
    Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
    Transgender people
    Capacity and disability: KIE292
    Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+
    KIA-KIX2 19.6.H86
Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747
November 13): KIF53 1747
Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Treaty power
  Sovereignty
    United States indigenous law: KIE1889
  Treaty rights: KIB1840
  Trial: KIB2330+
INDEX

Trial
Civil procedure: KIE3120
Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribe Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75
Tribe court clearinghouse (Tribe law and Policy Institute): KIE2806
Tribe court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribe court reporter: KIE35
Tribe drug courts: KIE2808
Tribe gaming operations
Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribe Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribe Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribe laws
Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribe lawyers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribe membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribe museums and galleries
United States indigenous law: KIE1693+
Tribe-state relations: KIE1997
Triqui: KIL1841+
Trondëk Hwëch’in (First Nation): KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE885, KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Ts Keh Dene (First Nation): KID7061+
Tseshaht First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
Tsilhqot’in National Government: KID7.T84
Ts’kw’aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tsleil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
T’Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T’ina Nation: KID7201+
Tuberculosis
Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tululaks Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8010+
Twin-spirit people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzeltal (First Nation): KID7221+
Tzotzil (Community): KIL1861+
U
Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
Ungieak (Inuit community): KIA1990.U58
Umiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.U54
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Union Zapatista-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising: KIC7.U54
University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre: KIB27.N38
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+
Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342
Veterans
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2372, KIE3100
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
INDEX

Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore's Slough: KIA3541+
Village of Chefnornak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Ohogamuit: KIA6421+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleethmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
Violence against women
  Criminal law: KIE3480
  Visitation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Vocational education: KIA2374+
  Educational law: KIA1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations: KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
  Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34
Wagoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
Wahnipitae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35
Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Waskausking First Nation: KIC3881+
Washagamis Bay First Nation: KIC2841+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769
Washington
  Fishing industry
    Regulation: KIE1012
Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
  Public health law: KIE1444
Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
Water
  Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
  Public utilities: KIE1085
  Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
  Water power: KIA2196.W38
  Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
    Common use: KIE2325
  Water resources development: KIA403.3
  Water rights: KI565.L36, KIA43, KIA257
    Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
    Land law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Water supply
  Public property: KIA369
  Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
  Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
  Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
  Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
  Wawakapew First Nation: KIC4001+
  Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874:
    KID7421+
Weapons
  Public safety: KIA369
  Public safety law: KIE1554
  Intellectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43
  Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
  Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
  Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+
  We'kopekwitk Métis Council: KIC7.W45
  Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43
Wells
  Public property: KIE2335
  Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
  West Bay First Nation: KIA2281+
  West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
  West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
  Whapmagoostui Métis Council: KIC7.W45
  Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
  Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
  Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
  Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
  Western Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
  Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
  Western Region Treaty 8 - 1993: KID7491+
  Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
  Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
  Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
  Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
  Western Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
  Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
  Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
  Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
  Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
  Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
  Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
  Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
  White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
  White River First Nation: KIA1941+
INDEX

Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation): KIC4241+
Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
  Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Wilderness conservation: KIA94
Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
  Environmental law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31):
  KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Williams Treaty (Mississaugua) (1923 November 15):
  KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers): KI237.2
Wind power: KIA2196.W56
  Public property: KIE2340.W56
  Public utilities: KIE1088
Windigo First Nations Council: KIC7.W56
Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KIA2504
  Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
Women
  Capacity and disability: KIE275
  Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
  Women, Discrimination against: KIA2406.S49
  Women, Sex discrimination against: KIA392.S49
  Women's rights on
    Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
  Wood Mountain (First Nation): KID7621+
  Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
  Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
  Workers' compensation: KIE1300
  World Council of Indigenous Peoples: KI11
  Wrangell Cooperative Association: KIA8501+
  Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council: KID7.W84
  Wunnumin (First Nation): KIC4321+
  Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7641+
  X

Xaxil'p (First Nation): KID7661+

Y
Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
Yakweakwioose (First Nation): KID7681+
Yale First Nation: KID7701+
Yaqui (Community): KIA418+
Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
Yellowknife Dene First Nation: KIA1961+
York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
  Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+
  Yukon
    Public property: KIE2370+
    Zoning districts: KIB2076
    Public property: KIE2374
    Zoque (Community): KIL2001+

Z
Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+
Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
  Public property: KIE2370+
  Zoning districts: KIB2076
  Public property: KIE2374